

Visma Severa API Data Model

for use with Invantive SQL



Contents

1	SQL Driver for Visma Severa API	1
2	SQL Driver Attributes for Visma Severa API	2
3	Schema: API	5
3.1	Tables	5
3.1.1	AccessRightsProfileByGUID	5
3.1.2	AccessRightsProfiles	6
3.1.3	AccountByGUID	7
3.1.4	AccountByName	8
3.1.5	AccountByNumber	9
3.1.6	AccountByVatNumber	10
3.1.7	AccountGroups	11
3.1.8	AccountGroupsByAccountGUID	12
3.1.9	Accounts	13
3.1.10	AccountsByCompanyGUID	13
3.1.11	AccountsByInsertDate	14
3.1.12	AccountsChangedSince	15
3.1.13	AccountsChangedSinceOpts	16
3.1.14	ActiveLeadSources	17
3.1.15	ActivitiesByDate	18
3.1.16	ActivityByGUID	19
3.1.17	ActivityContactParticipants	20
3.1.18	ActivityInstances	21
3.1.19	ActivityParticipants	22
3.1.20	ActivityResourceParticipants	22
3.1.21	ActivityTypeByGUID	23
3.1.22	ActivityTypes	23
3.1.23	ActivityUserParticipants	24
3.1.24	AddCaseMemberUser	25
3.1.25	AddNew Access RightsProfile	25
3.1.26	AddNew Account	26
3.1.27	AddNew AccountGroup	28
3.1.28	AddNew AccountGroupMembers	28
3.1.29	AddNew Activity	29
3.1.30	AddNew ActivityContactParticipant	30
3.1.31	AddNew ActivityResourceParticipant	30
3.1.32	AddNew ActivityType	31
3.1.33	AddNew ActivityUserParticipant	32
3.1.34	AddNew Address	32
3.1.35	AddNew BillingAndExpenseForecastToCase	33
3.1.36	AddNew BusinessUnit	34
3.1.37	AddNew Case	35
3.1.38	AddNew CaseStatus	38
3.1.39	AddNew CaseTag	38
3.1.40	AddNew Contact	39
3.1.41	AddNew ContactTag	40
3.1.42	AddNew Customer	41
3.1.43	AddNew Employment	42
3.1.44	AddNew ExpenseToProductByPoNumber	43
3.1.45	AddNew FileTag	45
3.1.46	AddNew HourEntry	46

3.1.47	AddNew Industry	48
3.1.48	AddNew InvoiceLogEntry	49
3.1.49	AddNew Item	49
3.1.50	AddNew Items	52
3.1.51	AddNew Phase	55
3.1.52	AddNew Product	56
3.1.53	AddNew ProductCategory	57
3.1.54	AddNew Resource	57
3.1.55	AddNew ResourceAllocation	58
3.1.56	AddNew ResourceAllocations	58
3.1.57	AddNew SalesProcess	59
3.1.58	AddNew SalesStatus	60
3.1.59	AddNew TravelExpense	61
3.1.60	AddNew User	62
3.1.61	AddNew UserTag	63
3.1.62	AddNew WorkType	64
3.1.63	AddressByGUID	64
3.1.64	AddressesChangedSince	65
3.1.65	BillingAddress	66
3.1.66	BillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID	67
3.1.67	BusinessUnitByCode	68
3.1.68	BusinessUnitByGUID	69
3.1.69	BusinessUnitHierarchy	70
3.1.70	BusinessUnitsChangedSince	71
3.1.71	CaseByGUID	72
3.1.72	CaseByNumber	74
3.1.73	CaseByTaskGUID	76
3.1.74	CaseMemberUsersByCaseGUID	78
3.1.75	Cases	79
3.1.76	CasesByAccountGUID	81
3.1.77	CasesChangedSince	84
3.1.78	CaseStatusByGUID	86
3.1.79	CaseStatuses	86
3.1.80	CaseTags	87
3.1.81	CompanyByGUID	87
3.1.82	ContactByGUID	88
3.1.83	ContactsByAccountGUID	89
3.1.84	ContactsByCommunicationMethodType	90
3.1.85	ContactsChangedSince	91
3.1.86	CostCenterByGUID	92
3.1.87	CostCenters	93
3.1.88	CountryByGUID	93
3.1.89	CountryByISO	94
3.1.90	CountryByName	95
3.1.91	CreateInvoices	96
3.1.92	Currencies	103
3.1.93	CurrencyByGUID	103
3.1.94	CurrencyByIsoCode	104
3.1.95	CustomerByGUID	104
3.1.96	Customers	106
3.1.97	CustomersChangedSince	107
3.1.98	Database	108
3.1.99	DeleteAccess Rights ProfileByGUID	109
3.1.100	DeleteActivity	109
3.1.101	DeleteActivityType	110
3.1.102	DeleteCase	110
3.1.103	DeleteCaseStatus	111
3.1.104	DeleteContact	111
3.1.105	DeleteEmployment	112

3.1.106	DeleteHourEntry	112
3.1.107	DeleteItem	113
3.1.108	DeletePhase	113
3.1.109	DeleteProduct	114
3.1.110	DeleteProductCategory	114
3.1.111	DeleteResource	115
3.1.112	DeleteResourceAllocation	115
3.1.113	DeleteTag	116
3.1.114	DeleteTravelExpense	116
3.1.115	DisableUser	117
3.1.116	EmploymentByGUID	117
3.1.117	EmploymentsByUserGUID	118
3.1.118	EnableUser	119
3.1.119	EntitySchemaVersion	119
3.1.120	ExtranetCaseByCaseGUID	120
3.1.121	ExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUID	120
3.1.122	FileByGUID	121
3.1.123	FileBytesByGUID	122
3.1.124	Files	122
3.1.125	FInvoicesByStatus	123
3.1.126	FInvoicesByStatusAndDate	124
3.1.127	FirstAccountsBillingAddress	124
3.1.128	HeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUID	125
3.1.129	HourEntriesByCaseGUID	126
3.1.130	HourEntriesByDate	128
3.1.131	HourEntriesByDateAndUser	130
3.1.132	HourEntriesByDateAndUserGUID	131
3.1.133	HourEntriesChangedSince	133
3.1.134	HourEntryByGUID	135
3.1.135	HourEntryPhasesByUserGUID	137
3.1.136	Industries	138
3.1.137	InvoiceAttachmentFile	138
3.1.138	InvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDs	139
3.1.139	InvoiceByGUID	139
3.1.140	InvoiceByNumber	146
3.1.141	InvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUID	153
3.1.142	InvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUID	155
3.1.143	InvoicePdf	167
3.1.144	InvoicePdfByInvoiceGUID	168
3.1.145	InvoicesByDate	168
3.1.146	InvoicesByDateAndStatus	175
3.1.147	InvoicesByStatus	182
3.1.148	InvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnit	188
3.1.149	InvoiceStatuses	195
3.1.150	ItemByGUID	196
3.1.151	ItemByPurchaseOrderNumber	198
3.1.152	ItemsByCaseGUID	200
3.1.153	ItemsByInsertDate	202
3.1.154	ItemsChangedSince	204
3.1.155	LanguageByGUID	206
3.1.156	LanguageByLeftTag	207
3.1.157	LeadSourceByGUID	207
3.1.158	LeadSources	208
3.1.159	OvertimeByGUID	208
3.1.160	Overtimes	209
3.1.161	PhaseByGUID	210
3.1.162	PhaseMembersByPhaseGUID	211
3.1.163	PhasesByCaseGUID	211
3.1.164	PhasesByCode	212

3.1.165	PhasesChangedSince	213
3.1.166	PricelistByGUID	214
3.1.167	Pricelists	215
3.1.168	ProductByCode	216
3.1.169	ProductByCodeIncludelnactive	216
3.1.170	ProductByGUID	217
3.1.171	ProductCategoriesChangedSince	218
3.1.172	ProductCategoryByCode	219
3.1.173	ProductCategoryByGUID	219
3.1.174	ProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUID	220
3.1.175	ProductsChangedSince	220
3.1.176	ReimbursedHourEntriesByDate	221
3.1.177	ReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSince	223
3.1.178	ReimbursedHourEntryByGUID	225
3.1.179	ReimbursedItemByGUID	227
3.1.180	ReimbursedItemsChangedSince	229
3.1.181	RemoveAccountGroupMembers	231
3.1.182	RemoveActivityContactParticipant	231
3.1.183	RemoveActivityResourceParticipant	232
3.1.184	RemoveActivityUserParticipant	232
3.1.185	ResourceAllocationByGUID	233
3.1.186	ResourceAllocations	234
3.1.187	ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUID	234
3.1.188	ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUID	235
3.1.189	ResourceAllocationsByUserGUID	236
3.1.190	ResourceAllocationsChangedSince	236
3.1.191	ResourceByGUID	237
3.1.192	Resources	238
3.1.193	SalesProcessByGUID	238
3.1.194	SalesProcesses	239
3.1.195	SalesStatusByGUID	240
3.1.196	SalesStatusesForCase	240
3.1.197	Server	241
3.1.198	SetInvoiceNumber	241
3.1.199	SetInvoicePaymentDate	242
3.1.200	SetInvoiceStatus	242
3.1.201	SetPhaseMemberListForPhase	242
3.1.202	SetTravelReimbursementStatus	243
3.1.203	TagByGUID	243
3.1.204	TagsByCaseGUID	244
3.1.205	TimeEntriesByDate	245
3.1.206	TimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUID	245
3.1.207	TimeEntriesChangedSince	246
3.1.208	TimezoneByGUID	247
3.1.209	Timezones	247
3.1.210	TravelExpenseByCode	248
3.1.211	TravelExpenseByCodeIncludelnactive	249
3.1.212	TravelExpenseByGUID	249
3.1.213	TravelExpensesByDate	250
3.1.214	TravelExpensesChangedSince	252
3.1.215	TravelReimbursementAttachments	253
3.1.216	TravelReimbursementByGUID	254
3.1.217	TravelReimbursementByNumber	258
3.1.218	TravelReimbursementPdf	263
3.1.219	TravelReimbursementsByDate	263
3.1.220	TravelReimbursementsByStatus	268
3.1.221	TravelReimbursementsByStatusGUID	272
3.1.222	TravelReimbursementStatuses	276
3.1.223	UpdateAccessRightsProfile	277

3.1.224	UpdateAccount	278
3.1.225	UpdateActivity	279
3.1.226	UpdateActivityType	281
3.1.227	UpdateAddress	281
3.1.228	UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecast	282
3.1.229	UpdateBusinessUnit	283
3.1.230	UpdateCase	284
3.1.231	UpdateCaseStatus	287
3.1.232	UpdateContact	287
3.1.233	UpdateCustomer	288
3.1.234	UpdateEmployment	290
3.1.235	UpdateHourEntry	291
3.1.236	UpdatePhase	293
3.1.237	UpdateProduct	294
3.1.238	UpdateProductCategory	295
3.1.239	UpdateResource	296
3.1.240	UpdateResourceAllocation	296
3.1.241	UpdateTravelExpense	297
3.1.242	UpdateUser	298
3.1.243	UpdateUserRightsByUserGUID	299
3.1.244	UpdateWorkType	300
3.1.245	UserByCode	301
3.1.246	UserByGUID	302
3.1.247	UserByName	303
3.1.248	UserRightsByUserGUID	305
3.1.249	Users	306
3.1.250	UsersByAccessRightsProfileGUID	307
3.1.251	UsersByGUIDs	308
3.1.252	UsersByUserKeywords	310
3.1.253	UsersChangedSince	311
3.1.254	UserTags	312
3.1.255	Version	313
3.1.256	WorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUID	313
3.1.257	WorkTypeByGUID	316
3.1.258	WorkTypeByHourGUID	317
3.1.259	WorkTypes	317
3.1.260	WorkTypesByPhaseGUID	318
3.1.261	WorkTypesChangedSince	318

4 Schema: Native **319**

4.1	Tables	319
4.1.1	NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS	319

5 Schema: Views **321**

5.1	Views	321
5.1.1	HourEntries2Years	321

Index **325**

1 SQL Driver for Visma Severa API

Invantive SQL is the fastest, easiest and most reliable way to exchange data with the Visma Severa API.

Use the "Search" option in the left menu to search for a specific term such as the table or column description. When you already know the term, please use the "Index" option. When you can't find the information needed, please click on the Chat button at the bottom or place your question in the [user community](#). Other users or Invantive Support will try to help you to our best.

Visma Severa is cloud-based project management software. Visma Severa is available in the Nordics and the Netherlands.

The Visma Severa driver covers 263 tables and 6058 columns.

Visma Severa API Clients

Invantive SQL is available on many user interfaces ("clients" in traditional server-client paradigm). All Invantive SQL statements can be exchanged with a close to 100% compatibility across all clients and operating systems (Windows, MacOS, Linux, iOS, Android).

The clients include Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Power BI, Microsoft Power Query, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Outlook. Web-based clients include Invantive Cloud, Invantive Bridge Online as OData proxy, Invantive App Online for interactive apps, Online SQL Editor for query execution and Invantive Data Access Point as extended proxy.

The [Visma Severa Power BI connector](#) is based on the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa, completed by a high-performance OData connector which works straight on Power BI without any add-on. The OData protocol is always version 4, independent whether the backing platform uses OData, SOAP or another protocol.

For technical users there are command-line editions of Invantive Data Hub running on iOS, Android, Windows, MacOS and Linux. Invantive Data Hub is also often used for enterprise server applications such as ETL. High-volume replication of data taken from the Visma Severa API into traditional databases such as SQL Server (on-premise and Azure), MySQL, PostgreSQL and Oracle is possible using [Invantive Data Replicator](#). Invantive Data Replicator automatically creates and maintains Visma Severa datawarehouses, possibly in combination with data from over 70 other (cloud) platforms. Data Replicator supports data volumes up to over 1 TB and over 5.000 companies. The on-premise edition of Invantive Bridge offers an Visma Severa ADO.net provider.

Finally, online web apps can be build for Visma Severa using App Online of [Invantive Cloud](#).

Monitor API Calls

When a query or DML-statement has been executed on Invantive SQL a developer can evaluate the actual calls made to the Visma Severa API using a query on sessionios@DataDictionary. As an alternative, extensive request and response logging can be enabled by setting log-native-calls-to-disk to true. In the %USERPROFILE%\Invantive\NativeLog folder Invantive SQL will create log files per API request and response.

Specifications

The SQL driver for Visma Severa does not support partitioning. Define one data container in a database for each company in Visma Severa to enable parallel access for data from multiple companies.

An introduction into the concepts of Invantive SQL such as databases, data containers and partitioning can be found in the [Invantive SQL grammar](#).

The configuration can be changed using various attributes during log on and use. A full list of configuration options is listed in the [driver attributes](#).

The catalog name is used to compose the full qualified name of an object like a table or view. The schema name is used to compose the full qualified name of an object like a table or view. On Visma Severa the comparison of two texts is case sensitive by default.

Changes and bug fixes on the Visma Severa SQL driver can be found in the [release notes](#). There is currently no specific section on the [Invantive forums](#) for Visma Severa. Please reach out to other users of Visma Severa by leaving a question or contact request.

Driver code for use in settings.xml: VismaSevera

Alias: severa

Recommended alias: sva

More technical documentation as provided by the supplier of the Visma Severa API on the native APIconnection used can be found at <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>.

General documentation on Visma Severa is available at <http://severa.visma.com>

Updated: 29-05-2022 01:10 using Invantive SQL version 22.0.196-PROD+3400.

2 SQL Driver Attributes for Visma Severa API

The SQL driver for Visma Severa has many attributes that can be finetuned to improve handling in scenarios with unreliable network connections to the API server of Visma Severa or high-volumes of data. Also, many drivers have driver-specific attributes to finetune actual behaviour or handle data not matching specifications.

The Visma Severa driver attributes are assigned a default value which seldom requires change. However, changes can be applied when needed on four levels, which are reflected in the table below by separate checkmarks:

- Connection string: the connection string from the settings*.xml file and applied during log on.
- Set SQL statement: a set SQL-statement to be executed once connection has been established.
- Drivers file: the providers.xml file (obsolete starting release 17.32).
- Log on: value to be specified interactively by user during log on in a user interface.

The connection string for Visma Severa can be found in the settings*.xml file used for the database. Settings*.xml files are typically located in the %USERPROFILE%\invantive folder in most deployment scenarios. The reference manuals contain instructions how to relocate the settings*.xml files. Each data container of a database in the connection string can have a connectionString element specifying the name and values of attributes. Both name and value must be properly escaped according to XML-semantics. Actual application of the value is solely done during log on. A new connection must be established to change the value of a driver attribute using a connection string.

The set SQL statement can be executed after log on. The syntax is: set NAME VALUE, or for a distributed database: set NAME@ALIAS VALUE. In some scenarios you may need to enclose the driver attribute name in square brackets to escape it from parsing, for instance

when a reserved SQL keyword is part of the name. The new value takes effect straight after execution of the set-statement. The set-statement can be executed as often as needed during a session.

Driver attributes that can be interactively set to a value are typically presented in the log on window. Depending on the platform and design decisions of the user interface designer, some or all of the available driver attributes can have been made available.

The Visma Severa driver can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
analysis-enforce-row-uniqueness	Use for analysis only! Enforce rows to be unique.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
api-url	URL of Visma Severa web service	Visma Severa		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	Shared	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	Shared	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	Shared	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	Shared	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	Shared	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Inventive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	Shared	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)		300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.		5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.		14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)		300000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-compress-sparse-arrays	Whether to compress sparse arrays in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct dates considered invalid since they are before 01-01-1753. When nullable, they are removed. Otherwise they are replaced by 01-01-1753.	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-share-byte-arrays	Whether to share the memory used by identical byte arrays in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-share-strings	Whether to share the memory used by identical strings in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-events	Maximum number of events to register from last activation.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-seconds	Maximum number of seconds to register from last activation.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-error	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files when an error occurred.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-success	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files when successful.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	Shared	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	Shared	8000	✓	✓	✓	
minimum-length-text	Extend all text columns to this length to allow processing of XML that uses longer text values than the XSD specifies.	XML		✓			✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	Shared	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	Shared		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	Shared	0	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	Shared	32	✓	✓	✓	
result-set-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.	XML			✓		
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	Shared	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	Shared		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	Shared	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	Shared	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query		True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory		True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-memory-cache	Whether to use the metadata in memory calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	XML	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-memory-cache	Whether to use result sets cached in memory from previous queries that can answer the current query.	XML	False	✓	✓	✓	

3 Schema: API

3.1 Tables

3.1.1 AccessRightsProfileByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/GetAccessRightsProfileByGUID>

Topic: GetAccessRightsProfileByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccessRightsProfileByGUIDResponse/tns:GetAccessRightsProfileByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccessRightsProfileByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNT	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR	string			
RIGHTS_CASE	string			
RIGHTS_CASEDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOURAPPROVAL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS	string			
RIGHTS_SHARING	boolean			
RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT	string			
RIGHTS_USERS	string			
RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL	string			

3.1.2 AccessRightsProfiles

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/GetAllAccessRightsProfiles>

Topic: GetAllAccessRightsProfiles

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllAccessRightsProfilesResponse/tns:GetAllAccessRightsProfilesResult/a:AccessRightsProfile

Table Columns

The columns of the table AccessRightsProfiles are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNT	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR	string			
RIGHTS_CASE	string			
RIGHTS_CASEDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOURAPPROVAL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS	string			
RIGHTS_SHARING	boolean			
RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT	string			
RIGHTS_USERS	string			
RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL	string			

3.1.3 AccountByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountByGUID>

Topic: GetAccountByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountByGUIDResponse/tns:GetAccountByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: accountGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.4 AccountByName

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountByName>

Topic: GetAccountByName

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountByNameResponse/tns:GetAccountByNameResult

Filters on API Server: accountName

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountByName are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.5 AccountByNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountByNumber>

Topic: GetAccountByNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountByNumberResponse/tns:GetAccountByNumberResult

Filters on API Server: accountNumber

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `AccountByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.6 AccountByVatNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountByVatNumber>

Topic: GetAccountByVatNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountByVatNumberResponse/tns:GetAccountByVatNumberResult

Filters on API Server: vatNumber

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountByVatNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.7 AccountGroups

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccountGroup/GetAccountGroups>

Topic: GetAccountGroups

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountGroupsResponse/tns:GetAccountGroupsResult/a:AccountGroup

Filters on API Server: options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountGroups are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
PARENTGUID	string			

3.1.8 AccountGroupsByAccountGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccountGroup/GetAccountGroupsByAccountGUID>

Topic: GetAccountGroupsByAccountGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountGroupsByAccountGUIDResponse/tns:GetAccountGroupsByAccountGUIDResult/a:AccountGroup

Filters on API Server: accountGuid- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountGroupsByAccountGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
PARENTGUID	string			

3.1.9 Accounts

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAllAccounts>

Topic: GetAllAccounts

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllAccountsResponse/tns:GetAllAccountsResult/a:AccountTiny

Filters on API Server: options- startFromIndex- count

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function Accounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
NAME	string			
NUMBER	int64			
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.10 AccountsByCompanyGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountsByCompanyGUID>

Topic: GetAccountsByCompanyGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountsByCompanyGUIDResponse/tns:GetAccountsByCompanyGUIDResult/a:Account

Filters on API Server: companyGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountsByCompanyGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.11 AccountsByInsertDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountsByInsertDate>

Topic: GetAccountsByInsertDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountsByInsertDateResponse/tns:Ge tAccountsByInsertDateResult/a:Account

Filters on API Server: insertStartDate- insertEndDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountsByInsertDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.12 AccountsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountsChangedSince>

Topic: GetAccountsChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountsChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetAccountsChangedSinceResult/a:Account

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.13 AccountsChangedSinceOpts

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetAccountsChangedSinceOpts>

Topic: GetAccountsChangedSinceOpts

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAccountsChangedSinceOptsResponse/tns:GetAccountsChangedSinceOptsResult/a:Account

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AccountsChangedSinceOpts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.14 ActiveLeadSources

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ILeadSource/GetActiveLeadSources>

Topic: GetActiveLeadSources

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActiveLeadSourcesResponse/tns:GetActiveLeadSourcesResult/a:LeadSource

Table Columns

The columns of the table ActiveLeadSources are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.15 ActivitiesByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetActivitiesByDate>

Topic: GetActivitiesByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivitiesByDateResponse/tns:GetActivitiesByDateResult/a:Activity

Filters on API Server: startDate- endDate- activityCategory- businessUnitGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivitiesByDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACTIVITYTYPECODE	string			
ACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATETIME	datetime			
GUID	string			
ISALLDAY	boolean			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDURATION	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ISPRIVATE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISUNASSIGNED	boolean			
LOCATION	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
OWNERUSERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
OWNERUSERCODE	string			
OWNERUSERFIRSTNAME	string			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
OWNERUSERLASTNAME	string			
STARTDATETIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			

3.1.16 ActivityByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetActivityByGUID>

Topic: GetActivityByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivityByGUIDResponse/tns:GetActivityByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACTIVITYTYPECODE	string			
ACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATETIME	datetime			
GUID	string			
ISALLDAY	boolean			
ISCLOSED	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ISDURATION	boolean			
ISPRIVATE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISUNASSIGNED	boolean			
LOCATION	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
OWNERUSERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
OWNERUSERCODE	string			
OWNERUSERFIRSTNAME	string			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
OWNERUSERLASTNAME	string			
STARTDATETIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			

3.1.17 ActivityContactParticipants

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetActivityContactParticipants>

Topic: GetActivityContactParticipants

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivityContactParticipantsResponse
/tns:GetActivityContactParticipantsResult/a:ActivityParticipant

Filters on API Server: activityGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityContactParticipants are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTACTGUID	string			
NAME	string			
RESOURCEGUID	string			
STATUS	int16			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.18 ActivityInstances

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetActivityInstances>

Topic: GetActivityInstances

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivityInstancesResponse/tns:GetActivityInstancesResult/a:Activity

Filters on API Server: userGUID- startsAfter- startsBefore- endsAfter- endsBefore- activityTypeGUID- accountGUID- caseGUID- firstRow- maxRows

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityInstances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACTIVITYTYPECODE	string			
ACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATETIME	datetime			
GUID	string			
ISALLDAY	boolean			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDURATION	boolean			
ISPRIVATE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISUNASSIGNED	boolean			
LOCATION	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
OWNERUSERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
OWNERUSERCODE	string			
OWNERUSERFIRSTNAME	string			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
OWNERUSERLASTNAME	string			
STARTDATETIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			

3.1.19 ActivityParticipants

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetAllActivityParticipants>

Topic: GetAllActivityParticipants

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllActivityParticipantsResponse/tns:GetAllActivityParticipantsResult/a:ActivityParticipant

Filters on API Server: activityGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityParticipants are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTACTGUID	string			
NAME	string			
RESOURCEGUID	string			
STATUS	int16			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.20 ActivityResourceParticipants

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetActivityResourceParticipants>

Topic: GetActivityResourceParticipants

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivityResourceParticipantsResponse/tns:GetActivityResourceParticipantsResult/a:ActivityParticipant

Filters on API Server: activityGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityResourceParticipants are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTACTGUID	string			
NAME	string			
RESOURCEGUID	string			
STATUS	int16			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.21 ActivityTypeByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivityType/GetActivityTypeByGUID>

Topic: GetActivityTypeByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivityTypeByGUIDResponse/tns:GetActivityTypeByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: activityTypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityTypeByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CATEGORY	string			
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPAIDLEAVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.22 ActivityTypes

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivityType/GetAllActivityTypes>

Topic: GetAllActivityTypes

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllActivityTypesResponse/tns:GetAllActivityTypesResult/a:ActivityType

Table Columns

The columns of the table ActivityTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CATEGORY	string			
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPAIDLEAVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.23 ActivityUserParticipants

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/GetActivityUserParticipants>

Topic: GetActivityUserParticipants

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetActivityUserParticipantsResponse/tns:GetActivityUserParticipantsResult/a:ActivityParticipant

Filters on API Server: activityGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ActivityUserParticipants are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTACTGUID	string			
NAME	string			
RESOURCEGUID	string			
STATUS	int16			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USERGUID	string			

3.1.24 AddCaseMemberUser

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/AddCaseMemberUser>

Topic: AddCaseMemberUser

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/AddCaseMemberUserResponse

Filters on API Server: caseGuid- userGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddCaseMemberUser are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.25 AddNewAccessRightsProfile

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/AddNewAccessRightsProfile>

Topic: AddNewAccessRightsProfile

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewAccessRightsProfileResponse/tns:AddNewAccessRightsProfileResult

Filters on API Server: accessRightsProfile_GUID- accessRightsProfile_IsActive- accessRightsProfile_IsDefault- accessRightsProfile_Name- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Account- accessRightsProfile_Rights_AccountDelete- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Administrator- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Case- accessRightsProfile_Rights_CaseDelete- accessRightsProfile_Rights_CaseOwnerWorkHourApproval- accessRightsProfile_Rights_ScheduleJobs- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Sharing- accessRightsProfile_Rights_TravelReimbursement- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Users- accessRightsProfile_Rights_WorkHourApproval

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewAccessRightsProfile are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNT	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR	string			
RIGHTS_CASE	string			
RIGHTS_CASEDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOURAPPROVAL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS	string			
RIGHTS_SHARING	boolean			
RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT	string			
RIGHTS_USERS	string			
RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL	string			

3.1.26 AddNewAccount

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/AddNewAccount>

Topic: AddNewAccount

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewAccountResponse/tns:AddNewAccountResult

Filters on API Server: accountInfo_AccountGroupGUIDs_string-
accountInfo_AccountOwnerUserGUID- accountInfo_AccountRating-
accountInfo_CompanyGUID- accountInfo_CurrencyCode- accountInfo_CurrencyGUID-
accountInfo_GUID- accountInfo_InsertTS- accountInfo_InvoicingVat- accountInfo_IsActive-
accountInfo_IsInternal- accountInfo_LanguageCode- accountInfo_LanguageGUID-
accountInfo_Name- accountInfo_Notes- accountInfo_Number- accountInfo_OverdueInterest-
accountInfo_PaymentTerm- accountInfo_PricelistGUID- accountInfo_ReverseCharge-
accountInfo_ReverseChargeDescription- accountInfo_UpdatedTS-
accountInfo.UrlToAccount- accountInfo_elnvoiceAddress- accountInfo_elnvoiceOperator-
companyInfo_AnnualRevenue- companyInfo_AnnualRevenue2- companyInfo_Email-

companyInfo_Employees- companyInfo_GUID- companyInfo_HeadOfficeAddressGUID- companyInfo_HierarchyGUID- companyInfo_IndustryGUID- companyInfo_LanguageGUID- companyInfo_Name- companyInfo_TimezoneGUID- companyInfo_VatNumber- companyInfo_Website- addressInfo_Addressline- addressInfo_Addressline2- addressInfo_Addressline3- addressInfo_City- addressInfo_CompanyGUID- addressInfo_CountryCode- addressInfo_CountryGUID- addressInfo_CountryName- addressInfo_CountryRegionGUID- addressInfo_CountryRegionName- addressInfo_Fax- addressInfo_GUID- addressInfo_IsBillingAddress- addressInfo_IsPostalAddress- addressInfo_IsVisitAddress- addressInfo_Phone- addressInfo_PostalCode- contactInfo_AccountGUID- contactInfo_AddressGUID- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_IsForbiddenToUse- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Name- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Type- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Value- contactInfo_ContactRoleGUID- contactInfo_DateOfBirth- contactInfo_Description- contactInfo_FirstName- contactInfo_GUID- contactInfo_IsActive- contactInfo_JobTitle- contactInfo_Keywords_string- contactInfo_LanguageGUID- contactInfo_LastName- contactInfo_Salutation- contactInfo_SatisfactionLevel- contactInfo_TimeZoneGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewAccount are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.27 AddNewAccountGroup

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccountGroup/AddNewAccountGroup>

Topic: AddNewAccountGroup

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewAccountGroupResponse/tns:AddNewAccountGroupResult

Filters on API Server: accountGroupInfo_GUID- accountGroupInfo_IsActive- accountGroupInfo_Name- accountGroupInfo_ParentGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewAccountGroup are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
PARENTGUID	string			

3.1.28 AddNewAccountGroupMembers

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccountGroup/AddNewAccountGroupMembers>

Topic: AddNewAccountGroupMembers

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/AddNewAccountGroupMembersResponse

Filters on API Server: accountGUID- accountGroupGUIDs_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewAccountGroupMembers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.29 AddNewActivity

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/AddNewActivity>

Topic: AddNewActivity

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewActivityResponse/tns:AddNewActivityResult

Filters on API Server: activityInfo_AccountGUID- activityInfo_ActivityTypeCode- activityInfo_ActivityTypeGUID- activityInfo_CaseGUID- activityInfo_EndDateTime- activityInfo_GUID- activityInfo_IsAllDay- activityInfo_IsClosed- activityInfo_IsDuration- activityInfo_IsPrivate- activityInfo_IsReadOnly- activityInfo_IsUnassigned- activityInfo_Location- activityInfo_Name- activityInfo_Notes- activityInfo_OwnerUserBusinessUnitCode- activityInfo_OwnerUserCode- activityInfo_OwnerUserFirstName- activityInfo_OwnerUserGUID- activityInfo_OwnerUserLastName- activityInfo_StartDateTime- activityInfo_TaskGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewActivity are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACTIVITYTYPECODE	string			
ACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATETIME	datetime			
GUID	string			
ISALLDAY	boolean			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDURATION	boolean			
ISPRIVATE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISUNASSIGNED	boolean			
LOCATION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
OWNERUSERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
OWNERUSERCODE	string			
OWNERUSERFIRSTNAME	string			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
OWNERUSERLASTNAME	string			
STARTDATETIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			

3.1.30 AddNewActivityContactParticipant

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/AddNewActivityContactParticipant>

Topic: AddNewActivityContactParticipant

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewActivityContactParticipantResponse/tns:AddNewActivityContactParticipantResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID- contactGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewActivityContactParticipant are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDNEWACTIVITYCONTACTPARTICIPANTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.31 AddNewActivityResourceParticipant

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/AddNewActivityResourceParticipant>

Topic: AddNewActivityResourceParticipant

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewActivityResourceParticipantResponse/tns:AddNewActivityResourceParticipantResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID- resourceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewActivityResourceParticipant are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDNEWACTIVITYRESOURCEPARTICIPANTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.32 AddNewActivityType

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivityType/AddNewActivityType>

Topic: AddNewActivityType

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewActivityTypeResponse/tns:AddNewActivityTypeResult

Filters on API Server: activityTypeInfo_Category- activityTypeInfo_Code- activityTypeInfo_GUID- activityTypeInfo_Icon- activityTypeInfo_IsActive- activityTypeInfo_IsDefault- activityTypeInfo_IsPaidLeave- activityTypeInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewActivityType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CATEGORY	string			
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPAIDLEAVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.33 AddNewActivityUserParticipant

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/AddNewActivityUserParticipant>

Topic: AddNewActivityUserParticipant

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewActivityUserParticipantResponse/tns:AddNewActivityUserParticipantResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID- userGUID- memberStatus

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewActivityUserParticipant are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDNEWACTIVITYUSERPARTICIPANTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.34 AddNewAddress

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAddress/AddNewAddress>

Topic: AddNewAddress

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewAddressResponse/tns:AddNewAddressResult

Filters on API Server: addressInfo_Addressline- addressInfo_Addressline2- addressInfo_Addressline3- addressInfo_City- addressInfo_CompanyGUID- addressInfo_CountryCode- addressInfo_CountryGUID- addressInfo_CountryName- addressInfo_CountryRegionGUID- addressInfo_CountryRegionName- addressInfo_Fax- addressInfo_GUID- addressInfo_IsBillingAddress- addressInfo_IsPostalAddress- addressInfo_IsVisitAddress- addressInfo_Phone- addressInfo_PostalCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewAddress are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANY GUID	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY NAME	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.35 AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCase>

Topic: AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCaseResponse/tns:AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCaseResult

Filters on API Server: caseGuid- billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_BillingForecast-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_ExpenseForecast- billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_GUID-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_InhouseRevenueForecast-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_Month- billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_Notes-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_OutsourcingRevenueForecast-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_Year

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGFORECAST	decimal			
EXPENSEFORECAST	decimal			
GUID	string			
INHOUSEREVENUEFORECAST	decimal			
MONTH	int32			
NOTES	string			
OUTSOURCINGREVENUEFORECAST	decimal			
YEAR	int32			

3.1.36 AddNewBusinessUnit

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IBusinessUnit/AddNewBusinessUnit>

Topic: AddNewBusinessUnit

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewBusinessUnitResponse/tns:AddNewBusinessUnitResult

Filters on API Server: businessUnitInfo_Code- businessUnitInfo_CostCenterGUID- businessUnitInfo_CurrencyCode- businessUnitInfo_CurrencyGUID- businessUnitInfo_FormattingCulture- businessUnitInfo_GUID- businessUnitInfo_InsertTS- businessUnitInfo_IsActive- businessUnitInfo_LanguageCode- businessUnitInfo_LanguageGUID- businessUnitInfo_Name- businessUnitInfo_NextInvoiceNumber- businessUnitInfo_OverDueInterest- businessUnitInfo_ParentBusinessUnitGUID- businessUnitInfo_PaymentTerm- businessUnitInfo_ShowLogoOnInvoices- businessUnitInfo_ShowLogoOnPdfReports- businessUnitInfo_TimeZoneGUID- businessUnitInfo_UpdatedTS- businessUnitInfo_VatNumber

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewBusinessUnit are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
FORMATTINGCULTURE	string			
GUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INSERTTS	datetime			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NEXTINVOICENUMBER	int32			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
SHOWLOGOONINVOICES	boolean			
SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS	boolean			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.37 AddNewCase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/AddNewCase>

Topic: AddNewCase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewCaseResponse/tns:AddNewCaseResult

Filters on API Server: caselInfo_AccountGUID- caselInfo_AccountName- caselInfo_AccountNumber- caselInfo_BillingAddress- caselInfo_BillingAddressGUID- caselInfo_BillingInternalNotes- caselInfo_BillingNotesBeforeGrid- caselInfo_BusinessUnitGUID- caselInfo_BusinessUnitName- caselInfo_BusinessUnitNumber- caselInfo_CaseCompanyCurrencyGUID- caselInfo_CaseNumber- caselInfo_CaseOwnerUserCode- caselInfo_CaseOwnerUserGUID- caselInfo_ClosedDate- caselInfo_CompletionEstimate- caselInfo_ContactGUID- caselInfo_CostCenterGUID- caselInfo_CostCenterNumber- caselInfo_CurrencyGUID- caselInfo_CurrencyShortform- caselInfo_CurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency- caselInfo_CurrentCaseStatusDescription- caselInfo_CurrentCaseStatusGUID- caselInfo_CurrentCaseStatusInsertTs- caselInfo_DeadlineDate- caselInfo_Description- caselInfo_ExpectedValue- caselInfo_GUID- caselInfo_IncludeExceptions- caselInfo_IncludeOverTime- caselInfo_InsertTs- caselInfo_InternalName- caselInfo_InvoiceTemplateGUID- caselInfo_IsClosed- caselInfo_IsDailyAllowanceBillable- caselInfo_IsInternal- caselInfo_IsMileageBillable- caselInfo_IsOtherTravelExpensesBillable- caselInfo_LatestEstimationDate- caselInfo_LeadRating- caselInfo_LeadSourceGUID- caselInfo_Name- caselInfo_OrderNumber- caselInfo_OurReference-

caselInfo_OverdueInterest- caselInfo_PaymentTerm- caselInfo_PricelistGUID-
 caselInfo_PricingRule- caselInfo_PricingType- caselInfo_Priority- caselInfo_Probability-
 caselInfo_RootTaskGUID- caselInfo_SalesCloseDate- caselInfo_SalesPersonUserCode-
 caselInfo_SalesPersonUserGUID- caselInfo_SalesProcessGUID-
 caselInfo_SalesStatusGUID- caselInfo_SharedToExtranet- caselInfo_StartDate-
 caselInfo_UpdatedTs- caselInfo.UrlToCase- caselInfo.UseDefaultProductsInWorkTimeEntry-
 caselInfo.UseDefaultWorkTypes- caselInfo.YourReference

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewCase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			
USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.38 AddNewCaseStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICaseStatus/AddNewCaseStatus>

Topic: AddNewCaseStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewCaseStatusResponse/tns:AddNewCaseStatusResult

Filters on API Server: caseStatusInfo_GUID- caseStatusInfo_Icon- caseStatusInfo_IsActive- caseStatusInfo_Name- insertPosition

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewCaseStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.39 AddNewCaseTag

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/AddNewCaseTag>

Topic: AddNewCaseTag

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewCaseTagResponse/tns:AddNewCaseTagResult/a:Tag

Filters on API Server: caseGUID- tagInfo_Context- tagInfo_GUID- tagInfo_IsActive- tagInfo_Keyword- tagInfo_Weight

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewCaseTag are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.40 AddNewContact

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/AddNewContact>

Topic: AddNewContact

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewContactResponse/tns:AddNewContactResult

Filters on API Server: contactInfo_AccountGUID- contactInfo_AddressGUID- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_IsForbiddenToUse- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Name- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Type- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Value- contactInfo_ContactRoleGUID- contactInfo_DateOfBirth- contactInfo_Description- contactInfo_FirstName- contactInfo_GUID- contactInfo_IsActive- contactInfo_JobTitle- contactInfo_Keywords_string- contactInfo_LanguageGUID- contactInfo_LastName- contactInfo_Salutation- contactInfo_SatisfactionLevel- contactInfo_TimeZoneGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `AddNewContact` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ADDRESSGUID	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_ISFORBIDDENTOUSE	boolean			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_NAME	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_TYPE	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_VALUE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALUE				
CONTACTROLEGUID	string			
DATEOFBIRTH	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
JOBTITLE	string			
KEYWORDS_STRING	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SATISFACTIONLEVEL	int32			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

3.1.41 AddNewContactTag

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/AddNewContactTag>

Topic: AddNewContactTag

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewContactTagResponse/tns:AddNewContactTagResult

Filters on API Server: contactGUID- tagInfo_Context- tagInfo_GUID- tagInfo_IsActive- tagInfo_Keyword- tagInfo_Weight

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewContactTag are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.42 AddNewCustomer

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICustomer/AddNewCustomer>

Topic: AddNewCustomer

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewCustomerResponse/tns:AddNewCustomerResult

Filters on API Server: customer_AccountGroupGUIDs_string-
customer_AccountOwnerUserGUID- customer_AccountRating- customer_AnnualRevenue-
customer_AnnualRevenue2- customer_CompanyGUID- customer_CurrencyCode-
customer_CurrencyGUID- customer_Email- customer_Employees- customer_GUID-
customer_HeadOfficeAddressGUID- customer_IndustryGUID- customer_InsertTS-
customer_InvoicingVat- customer_IsActive- customer_IsInternal- customer_LanguageCode-
customer_LanguageGUID- customer_Name- customer_Notes- customer_Number-
customer_OverdueInterest- customer_PaymentTerm- customer_PricelistGUID-
customer_ReverseCharge- customer_ReverseChargeDescription-
customer_TimezoneGUID- customer_UpdatedTS- customer.UrlToAccount-
customer_VatNumber- customer_Website- customer_elInvoiceAddress-
customer_elInvoiceOperator

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewCustomer are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE2	int64			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
EMAIL	string			
EMPLOYEES	int32			
GUID	string			
HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID	string			
INDUSTRYGUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			
VATNUMBER	string			
WEBSITE	string			

3.1.43 AddNewEmployment

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IEmployment/AddNewEmployment>

Topic: AddNewEmployment

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewEmploymentResponse/tns:AddNewEmploymentResult

Filters on API Server: userGUID- employmentInfo_CompanyBusinessUnitCode-employmentInfo_CompanyBusinessUnitGUID-employmentInfo_CompanyBusinessUnitName- employmentInfo_DailyHours-employmentInfo_EndDate- employmentInfo_GUID- employmentInfo_HourCost-employmentInfo_IsOvertimeAllowed- employmentInfo_StartDate- employmentInfo_Title

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewEmployment are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
DAILYHOURS	decimal			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
HOURCOST	decimal			
ISOVERTIMEALLOWED	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
TITLE	string			

3.1.44 AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumber>

Topic: AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumberResponse/tns:AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumberResult

Filters on API Server: poNumber- itemInfo_BillingDependencyTaskGUID- itemInfo_BillingSchedule- itemInfo_CaseGUID- itemInfo_CaseNumber- itemInfo_CostCenterGUID- itemInfo_CostCenterIdentifier- itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortform- itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency- itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency- itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_Description- itemInfo_DisplayPeriodStart- itemInfo_EventDate- itemInfo_GUID- itemInfo_InvoiceDescription- itemInfo_InvoiceGUID- itemInfo_InvoiceQuantity- itemInfo_InvoiceRowGUID- itemInfo_IsApproved- itemInfo_IsBillable- itemInfo_IsOutSourcingCost- itemInfo_IsReadOnly- itemInfo_IsRealised- itemInfo_MeasurementUnit- itemInfo_Name- itemInfo_OrderDate- itemInfo_PlannedBillingDate- itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency- itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency- itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_ProductCode- itemInfo_ProductGUID- itemInfo_ProductType- itemInfo_PurchaseOrderNumber- itemInfo_PurchaseVAT- itemInfo_Quantity- itemInfo_ReurrenceEndDate- itemInfo_ReurrenceEndType- itemInfo_ReurrenceFrequency- itemInfo_ReurrenceStartDate- itemInfo_ReurrenceTimes- itemInfo_RecurringItemGUID- itemInfo_SalesAccountGUID- itemInfo_SalesStatusGUID- itemInfo_TaskGUID- itemInfo_TravelEndTime- itemInfo_TravelStartTime- itemInfo_UnitCost- itemInfo_UnitCostInInvoicingCurrency- itemInfo_UnitCostInOrganizationCurrency-

itemInfo_UnitCostInUserCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_UnitCostVatIncludedAmount-
 itemInfo_UnitPrice- itemInfo_UnitPriceInBaseCurrency-
 itemInfo_UnitPriceInCaseCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_UnitPriceInUserCompanyCurrency-
 itemInfo_UserCode- itemInfo_UserGUID- itemInfo_VAT

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFGROUPORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFGROUPORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.45 AddNewFileTag

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/AddNewFileTag>

Topic: AddNewFileTag

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewFileTagResponse/tns:AddNewFileTa
gResult

Filters on API Server: fileGUID- tagInfo_Context- tagInfo_GUID- tagInfo_IsActive-
tagInfo_Keyword- tagInfo_Weight

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewFileTag are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.46 AddNewHourEntry

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/AddNewHourEntry>

Topic: AddNewHourEntry

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewHourEntryResponse/tns:AddNewHour
EntryResult

Filters on API Server: hourEntryInfo_AccountGUID- hourEntryInfo_CaseBusinessUnitCode-
hourEntryInfo_CaseCostCenterIdentifier- hourEntryInfo_CaseGUID-
hourEntryInfo_CaseName- hourEntryInfo_CaseNumber-
hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortform-
hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency-
hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency-
hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency-
hourEntryInfo_Description- hourEntryInfo_EndTime- hourEntryInfo_EventDate-
hourEntryInfo_GUID- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceDescription- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceGUID-
hourEntryInfo_InvoiceQuantity- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceRowGUID- hourEntryInfo_IsApproved-
hourEntryInfo_IsBillable- hourEntryInfo_IsProductive- hourEntryInfo_IsReadOnly-
hourEntryInfo_OvertimeGUID- hourEntryInfo_OvertimeCode- hourEntryInfo_PhaseGUID-
hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency-
hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency-
hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency-

hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_Quantity-
 hourEntryInfo_StartTime- hourEntryInfo_TaskGUID- hourEntryInfo_UnitCost-
 hourEntryInfo_UnitCostInInvoicingCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitCostInOrganizationCurrency-
 hourEntryInfo_UnitCostInUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitPrice-
 hourEntryInfo_UnitPriceInBaseCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitPriceInCaseCompanyCurrency-
 hourEntryInfo_UnitPriceInUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UseInvoiceQuantity-
 hourEntryInfo_UserBusinessUnitCode- hourEntryInfo_UserCode-
 hourEntryInfo_UserFirstName- hourEntryInfo_UserGUID- hourEntryInfo_UserLastName-
 hourEntryInfo_WorkTypeCode- hourEntryInfo_WorkTypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewHourEntry are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFOORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPROMPTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.47 AddNewIndustry

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IIndustry/AddNewIndustry>

Topic: AddNewIndustry

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewIndustryResponse/tns:AddNewIndustryResult

Filters on API Server: industryInfo_Code- industryInfo_GUID- industryInfo_IsActive- industryInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewIndustry are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.48 AddNewInvoiceLogEntry

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/AddNewInvoiceLogEntry>

Topic: AddNewInvoiceLogEntry

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/AddNewInvoiceLogEntryResponse

Filters on API Server: invoiceGuid- context- text- source- eventTimeUtc- ignoreDuplicates

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewInvoiceLogEntry are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.49 AddNewItem

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/AddNewItem>

Topic: AddNewItem

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewItemResponse/tns:AddNewItemResult

Filters on API Server: itemInfo_BillingDependencyTaskGUID- itemInfo_BillingSchedule-
itemInfo_CaseGUID- itemInfo_CaseNumber- itemInfo_CostCenterGUID-
itemInfo_CostCenterIdentifier- itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortform-
itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency-
itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency-
itemInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_Description-
itemInfo_DisplayPeriodStart- itemInfo_EventDate- itemInfo_GUID-
itemInfo_InvoiceDescription- itemInfo_InvoiceGUID- itemInfo_InvoiceQuantity-
itemInfo_InvoiceRowGUID- itemInfo_IsApproved- itemInfo_IsBillable-
itemInfo_IsOutSourcingCost- itemInfo_IsReadOnly- itemInfo_IsRealised-
itemInfo_MeasurementUnit- itemInfo_Name- itemInfo_OrderDate-
itemInfo_PlannedBillingDate- itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency-
itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency-
itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency-
itemInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_ProductCode-
itemInfo_ProductGUID- itemInfo_ProductType- itemInfo_PurchaseOrderNumber-
itemInfo_PurchaseVAT- itemInfo_Quantity- itemInfo_ReurrenceEndDate-
itemInfo_ReurrenceEndType- itemInfo_ReurrenceFrequency-
itemInfo_ReurrenceStartDate- itemInfo_ReurrenceTimes- itemInfo_RecurringItemGUID-
itemInfo_SalesAccountGUID- itemInfo_SalesStatusGUID- itemInfo_TaskGUID-
itemInfo_TravelEndTime- itemInfo_TravelStartTime- itemInfo_UnitCost-
itemInfo_UnitCostInInvoicingCurrency- itemInfo_UnitCostInOrganizationCurrency-
itemInfo_UnitCostInUserCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_UnitCostVatIncludedAmount-
itemInfo_UnitPrice- itemInfo_UnitPriceInBaseCurrency-
itemInfo_UnitPriceInCaseCompanyCurrency- itemInfo_UnitPriceInUserCompanyCurrency-
itemInfo_UserCode- itemInfo_UserGUID- itemInfo_VAT- currencyCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewItem are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.50 AddNewItems

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/AddNewItems>

Topic: AddNewItems

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewItemsResponse/tns:AddNewItemsResult/a:Item

Filters on API Server: items_Item_BillingDependencyTaskGUID-
 items_Item_BillingSchedule- items_Item_CaseGUID- items_Item_CaseNumber-
 items_Item_CostCenterGUID- items_Item_CostCenterIdentifier-
 items_Item_CostCurrencyShortform-
 items_Item_CostCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency-
 items_Item_CostCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency-
 items_Item_CostCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- items_Item_Description-
 items_Item_DisplayPeriodStart- items_Item_EventDate- items_Item_GUID-
 items_Item_InvoiceDescription- items_Item_InvoiceGUID- items_Item_InvoiceQuantity-
 items_Item_InvoiceRowGUID- items_Item_IsApproved- items_Item_IsBillable-
 items_Item_IsOutSourcingCost- items_Item_IsReadOnly- items_Item_IsRealised-
 items_Item_MeasurementUnit- items_Item_Name- items_Item_OrderDate-
 items_Item_PlannedBillingDate-
 items_Item_PriceCurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency-
 items_Item_PriceCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency-
 items_Item_PriceCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency-
 items_Item_PriceCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- items_Item_ProductCode-
 items_Item_ProductGUID- items_Item_ProductType- items_Item_PurchaseOrderNumber-
 items_Item_PurchaseVAT- items_Item_Quantity- items_Item_ReurrenceEndDate-

items_Item_ReurrenceEndType- items_Item_ReurrenceFrequency-
 items_Item_ReurrenceStartDate- items_Item_ReurrenceTimes-
 items_Item_RecurringItemGUID- items_Item_SalesAccountGUID-
 items_Item_SalesStatusGUID- items_Item_TaskGUID- items_Item_TravelEndTime-
 items_Item_TravelStartTime- items_Item_UnitCost-
 items_Item_UnitCostInInvoicingCurrency- items_Item_UnitCostInOrganizationCurrency-
 items_Item_UnitCostInUserCompanyCurrency- items_Item_UnitCostVatIncludedAmount-
 items_Item_UnitPrice- items_Item_UnitPriceInBaseCurrency-
 items_Item_UnitPriceInCaseCompanyCurrency-
 items_Item_UnitPriceInUserCompanyCurrency- items_Item_UserCode-
 items_Item_UserGUID- items_Item_VAT

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewItem are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.51 AddNewPhase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/AddNewPhase>

Topic: AddNewPhase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewPhaseResponse/tns:AddNewPhaseResult

Filters on API Server: phaseInfo_CaseGUID- phaseInfo_Code- phaseInfo_Deadline- phaseInfo_Description- phaseInfo_FlatRate_AdditionalHoursUnitPrice- phaseInfo_FlatRate_AreAdditionalHoursBillable- phaseInfo_FlatRate_Hours- phaseInfo_FlatRate_Price- phaseInfo_GUID- phaseInfo_IsCompleted- phaseInfo_IsLocked- phaseInfo_Name- phaseInfo_OriginalDeadline- phaseInfo_OriginalPlannedStartDate- phaseInfo_OriginalWorkEstimate- phaseInfo_OwnerUserGUID- phaseInfo_ParentPhaseGUID- phaseInfo_PlannedStartDate- phaseInfo_PricePerHour- phaseInfo_SortOrder- phaseInfo_WorkEstimate- phaseInfo_WorkTypeGUID- members_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewPhase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CODE	string			
DEADLINE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price		
FLATRATE_ARERAADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean	Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable		
FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal	Flat Rate Stunden		
FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Preis		
GUID	string			
ISCOMPLETED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
SORTORDER	int32			
WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.52 AddNewProduct

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/AddNewProduct>

Topic: AddNewProduct

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewProductResponse/tns:AddNewProductResult

Filters on API Server: productInfo_Code- productInfo_Description- productInfo_GUID- productInfo_IsActive- productInfo_MeasurementUnit- productInfo_Name- productInfo_Type- productInfo_UnitCost- productInfo_UnitPrice- productInfo_UsedInWorkTimeEntry- productInfo_VAT- productInfo_ProductCategoryGUID- productInfo_SalesAccountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewProduct are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.53 AddNewProductCategory

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProductCategory/AddNewProductCategory>

Topic: AddNewProductCategory

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewProductCategoryResponse/tns:AddNewProductCategoryResult

Filters on API Server: productCategoryInfo_Code- productCategoryInfo_GUID- productCategoryInfo_IsActive- productCategoryInfo_IsDefault- productCategoryInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewProductCategory are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.54 AddNewResource

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResource/AddNewResource>

Topic: AddNewResource

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewResourceResponse/tns:AddNewResourceResult

Filters on API Server: resourceInfo_GUID- resourceInfo_IsActive- resourceInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewResource are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.55 AddNewResourceAllocation

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/AddNewResourceAllocation>

Topic: AddNewResourceAllocation

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewResourceAllocationResponse/tns:AddNewResourceAllocationResult

Filters on API Server: resourceAllocationInfo_AllocatedHours-
resourceAllocationInfo_AllocatedPercentage- resourceAllocationInfo_CaseGUID-
resourceAllocationInfo_EndDate- resourceAllocationInfo_GUID-
resourceAllocationInfo_PhaseGUID- resourceAllocationInfo_StartDate-
resourceAllocationInfo_UserGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewResourceAllocation are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.56 AddNewResourceAllocations

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/AddNewResourceAllocations>

Topic: AddNewResourceAllocations

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewResourceAllocationsResponse/tns:AddNewResourceAllocationsResult/a:ResourceAllocation

Filters on API Server: resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_AllocatedHours-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_AllocatedPercentage-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_CaseGUID-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_EndDate-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_GUID-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_PhaseGUID-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_StartDate-
resourceAllocations_ResourceAllocation_UserGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewResourceAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.57 AddNewSalesProcess

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ISalesProcess/AddNewSalesProcess>

Topic: AddNewSalesProcess

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewSalesProcessResponse/tns:AddNewSalesProcessResult

Filters on API Server: salesProcessInfo_DefaultProbability- salesProcessInfo_GUID- salesProcessInfo_ICON- salesProcessInfo_IsActive- salesProcessInfo_IsAlsoItemStatus- salesProcessInfo_IsInProgress- salesProcessInfo_IsLost- salesProcessInfo_IsOffer- salesProcessInfo_IsWon- salesProcessInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewSalesProcess are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DEFAULTPROBABILITY	int32			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISALSOITEMSTATUS	boolean			
ISINPROGRESS	boolean			
ISLOST	boolean			
ISOFFER	boolean			
ISWON	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.58 AddNewSalesStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ISalesStatus/AddNewSalesStatus>

Topic: AddNewSalesStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewSalesStatusResponse/tns:AddNewSalesStatusResult

Filters on API Server: salesStatusInfo_CaseGUID- salesStatusInfo_GUID- salesStatusInfo_SalesProcessGUID- salesStatusInfo_TimeStamp

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewSalesStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
GUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TIMESTAMP	datetime			

3.1.59 AddNewTravelExpense

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/AddNewTravelExpense>

Topic: AddNewTravelExpense

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewTravelExpenseResponse/tns:AddNewTravelExpenseResult

Filters on API Server: travelExpenseInfo_Code- travelExpenseInfo_Description- travelExpenseInfo_GUID- travelExpenseInfo_IsActive- travelExpenseInfo_MeasurementUnit- travelExpenseInfo_Name- travelExpenseInfo_Type- travelExpenseInfo_UnitCost- travelExpenseInfo_UnitPrice- travelExpenseInfo_UsedInWorkTimeEntry- travelExpenseInfo_VAT- travelExpenseInfo_CostCurrencyGUID- travelExpenseInfo_ExpenseClass

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewTravelExpense are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCURRENCY GUID	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPENSECLASS	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.60 AddNewUser

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/AddNewUser>

Topic: AddNewUser

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewUserResponse/tns:AddNewUserResult

Filters on API Server: userInfo_Addressline- userInfo_BankAccountNumber-
userInfo_BusinessUnitCode- userInfo_BusinessUnitGUID- userInfo_BusinessUnitName-
userInfo_Code- userInfo_CountryCode- userInfo_CountryGUID-
userInfo_CountryRegionGUID- userInfo_CountryRegionName- userInfo_Culture-
userInfo_DefaultActivityTypeGUID- userInfo_Email- userInfo_FirstName- userInfo_GUID-
userInfo_IsActive- userInfo_LanguageCode- userInfo_LanguageGUID- userInfo_LastName-
userInfo_LicenseType- userInfo_Notes- userInfo_OrganizationGUID- userInfo_Phone-
userInfo_PhotoFileGUID- userInfo_PostOffice- userInfo_PostalCode- userInfo_ProfileGUID-
userInfo_Salutation- userInfo_SendDailyMail- userInfo_SendWeeklyMail-
userInfo_SocialSecurityNumber- userInfo_SuperiorUserGUID- userInfo_TimezoneGUID-
userInfo_Title- userInfo_WorktypeGUID- sendWelcomeEmail

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewUser are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.61 AddNewUserTag

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/AddNewUserTag>

Topic: AddNewUserTag

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewUserTagResponse/tns:AddNewUserTa
gResult

Filters on API Server: userGUID- tagInfo_Context- tagInfo_GUID- tagInfo_IsActive- tagInfo_Keyword- tagInfo_Weight

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewUserTag are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.62 AddNewWorkType

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/AddNewWorkType>

Topic: AddNewWorkType

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:AddNewWorkTypeResponse/tns:AddNewWorkTypeResult

Filters on API Server: workTypeInfo_Code- workTypeInfo_GUID- workTypeInfo_IsActive- workTypeInfo_IsDefault- workTypeInfo_IsProductive- workTypeInfo_Name- workTypeInfo_SalesAccountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddNewWorkType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

3.1.63 AddressByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAddress/GetAddressByGUID>

Topic: GetAddressByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAddressByGUIDResponse/tns:GetAddressByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: addressGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddressByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANYGUID	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY NAME	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.64 AddressesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAddress/GetAddressesChangedSince>

Topic: GetAddressesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAddressesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetAddressesChangedSinceResult/a:Address

Filters on API Server: accountGUID- startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function AddressesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANYGUID	string			
COUNTRYCODE	string			
COUNTRYGUID	string			
COUNTRYNAME	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.65 BillingAddress

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAddress/GetBillingAddress>

Topic: GetBillingAddress

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetBillingAddressResponse/tns:GetBillingAddressResult

Table Columns

The columns of the table BillingAddress are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANYGUID	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY NAME	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.66 BillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetBillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetBillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetBillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID Response/tns:GetBillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUIDResult/a:Billin gAndExpenseForecast

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function BillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGFORECAST	decimal			
EXPENSEFORECAST	decimal			
GUID	string			
INHOUSEREVENUEFORECAST	decimal			
MONTH	int32			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NOTES	string			
OUTSOURCINGREVENUEFORECAST	decimal			
YEAR	int32			

3.1.67 BusinessUnitByCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IBusinessUnit/GetBusinessUnitByCode>

Topic: GetBusinessUnitByCode

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetBusinessUnitByCodeResponse/tns:GetBusinessUnitByCodeResult

Filters on API Server: businessUnitCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function BusinessUnitByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
FORMATTINGCULTURE	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NEXTINVOICENUMBER	int32			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
SHOWLOGOONINVOICES	boolean			
SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS	boolean			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UPDA TEDTS	datetime			
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.68 BusinessUnitByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IBusinessUnit/GetBusinessUnitByGUID>

Topic: GetBusinessUnitByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetBusinessUnitByGUIDResponse/tns:GetBusinessUnitByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function BusinessUnitByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
FORMATTINGCULTURE	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NEXTINVOICENUMBER	int32			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
SHOWLOGOONINVOICES	boolean			
SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS	boolean			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDA TEDTS	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.69 BusinessUnitHierarchy

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IBusinessUnit/GetBusinessUnitHierarchy>

Topic: GetBusinessUnitHierarchy

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetBusinessUnitHierarchyResponse/tns:GetBusinessUnitHierarchyResult/a:BusinessUnit

Filters on API Server: rootBusinessUnitGuid- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function BusinessUnitHierarchy are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
FORMATTINGCULTURE	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NEXTINVOICENUMBER	int32			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
SHOWLOGOONINVOICES	boolean			
SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS	boolean			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.70 BusinessUnitsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IBusinessUnit/GetBusinessUnitsChangedSince>

Topic: GetBusinessUnitsChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetBusinessUnitsChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetBusinessUnitsChangedSinceResult/a:BusinessUnit

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function BusinessUnitsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
FORMATTINGCULTURE	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NEXTINVOICENUMBER	int32			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
SHOWLOGOONINVOICES	boolean			
SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS	boolean			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.71 CaseByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetCaseByGUID>

Topic: GetCaseByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCaseByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCaseByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CaseByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
IOTHERTRAVEEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USEDEFALULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDEFALULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.72 CaseByNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetCaseByNumber>

Topic: GetCaseByNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCaseByNumberResponse/tns:GetCaseByNumberResult

Filters on API Server: caseNumber

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CaseByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASEC OMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDETS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			
USEDEFUALTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDEFUALTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.73 CaseByTaskGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetCaseByTaskGUID>

Topic: GetCaseByTaskGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCaseByTaskGUIDResponse/tns:GetCaseByTaskGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: taskGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CaseByTaskGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
CURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCY SHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
IOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			
USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.74 CaseMemberUsersByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetCaseMemberUsersByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetCaseMemberUsersByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCaseMemberUsersByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetCaseMemberUsersByCaseGUIDResult/a:User

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CaseMemberUsersByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRYGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFUALTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.75 Cases

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetAllCases>

Topic: GetAllCases

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllCasesResponse/tns:GetAllCasesResult/a:Case

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- criteria_InternalName- criteria_OnlyActiveCases- criteria_OnlyCustomerCases- criteria_OnlyInactiveCases- criteria_OnlyInternalCases- criteria_SalesProcess- criteria_Tags_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function Cases are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOTHERTRAVEEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERTUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			
USEDFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.76 CasesByAccountGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetCasesByAccountGUID>

Topic: GetCasesByAccountGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCasesByAccountGUIDResponse/tns:GetCasesByAccountGUIDResult/a:Case

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- accountGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CasesByAccountGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERTUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			
USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.77 CasesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/GetCasesChangedSince>

Topic: GetCasesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCasesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetCasesChangedSinceResult/a:Case

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CasesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
IOTHERTRAVEEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.78 CaseStatusByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICaseStatus/GetCaseStatusByGUID>

Topic: GetCaseStatusByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCaseStatusByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCaseStatusByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: caseStatusGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CaseStatusByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.79 CaseStatuses

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICaseStatus/GetAllCaseStatuses>

Topic: GetAllCaseStatuses

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllCaseStatusesResponse/tns:GetAllCaseStatusesResult/a:CaseStatus

Table Columns

The columns of the table `CaseStatuses` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.80 CaseTags

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/GetAllCaseTags>

Topic: GetAllCaseTags

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllCaseTagsResponse/tns:GetAllCaseTagsResult/a:Tag

Table Columns

The columns of the table `CaseTags` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.81 CompanyByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICompany/GetCompanyByGUID>

Topic: GetCompanyByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCompanyByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCompanyByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: companyGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CompanyByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ANNUALREVENUE	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE2	int64			
EMAIL	string			
EMPLOYEES	int32			
GUID	string			
HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID	string			
HIERARCHYGUID	string			
INDUSTRYGUID	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
VATNUMBER	string			
WEBSITE	string			

3.1.82 ContactByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/GetContactByGUID>

Topic: GetContactByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetContactByGUIDResponse/tns:GetContactByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: contactGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ContactByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ADDRESSGUID	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_ISFORBIDDENTOUSE	boolean			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_NAME	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_TYPE	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_VALUE	string			
CONTACTROLEGUID	string			
DATEOFBIRTH	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
JOBTITLE	string			
KEYWORDS_STRING	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SATISFACTIONLEVEL	int32			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

3.1.83 ContactsByAccountGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/GetContactsByAccountGUID>

Topic: GetContactsByAccountGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetContactsByAccountGUIDResponse/tns:GetContactsByAccountGUIDResult/a>Contact

Filters on API Server: accountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ContactsByAccountGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ADDRESSGUID	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_IS FORBIDDENTOUSE	boolean			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_N AME	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_T YPE	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_V ALUE	string			
CONTACTROLEGUID	string			
DATEOFBIRTH	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
JOBTITLE	string			
KEYWORDS_STRING	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SATISFACTIONLEVEL	int32			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

3.1.84 ContactsByCommunicationMethodType

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/GetContactsByCommunicationMethodType>

Topic: GetContactsByCommunicationMethodType

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetContactsByCommunicationMethodTypeRe
sponse/tns:GetContactsByCommunicationMethodTypeResult/a:Contact

Filters on API Server: type- value

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `ContactsByCommunicationMethodType` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ADDRESSGUID	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_IS FORBIDDENTOUSE	boolean			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_N AME	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_T YPE	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_V ALUE	string			
CONTACTROLEGUID	string			
DATEOFBIRTH	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
JOBTITLE	string			
KEYWORDS_STRING	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SATISFACTIONLEVEL	int32			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

3.1.85 ContactsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/GetContactsChangedSince>

Topic: `GetContactsChangedSince`

Base

XPath: `/s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetContactsChangedSinceResponse/tns:Ge
tContactsChangedSinceResult/a>Contact`

Filters on API Server: accountGUID- startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ContactsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ADDRESSGUID	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_IS FORBIDDENOUSE	boolean			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_N AME	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_T YPE	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONT ACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_V ALUE	string			
CONTACTROLEGUID	string			
DATEOFBIRTH	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
JOBTITLE	string			
KEYWORDS_STRING	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SATISFACTIONLEVEL	int32			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

3.1.86 CostCenterByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICostCenter/GetCostCenterByGUID>

Topic: GetCostCenterByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCostCenterByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCostCenterByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: costCenterGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CostCenterByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
IDENTIFIER	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.87 CostCenters

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICostCenter/GetAllCostCenters>

Topic: GetAllCostCenters

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllCostCentersResponse/tns:GetAllCostCentersResult/a:CostCenter

Table Columns

The columns of the table CostCenters are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
IDENTIFIER	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.88 CountryByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICountry/GetCountryByGUID>

Topic: GetCountryByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCountryByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCountryByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: countryGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CountryByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DEFAULTLANGUAGECODE	string			
DEFAULTLANGUAGEGUID	string			
GUID	string			
ISEU	boolean			
ISOCODEA2	string			
ISOCODEA3	string			
NAME	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TRANSLATEDNAME	string			

3.1.89 CountryByISO

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICountry/GetCountryByISO>

Topic: GetCountryByISO

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCountryByISOResponse/tns:GetCountryByISOResult

Filters on API Server: isoName

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CountryByISO are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DEFAULTLANGUAGECODE	string			
DEFAULTLANGUAGEGUID	string			
GUID	string			
ISEU	boolean			
ISOCODEA2	string			
ISOCODEA3	string			
NAME	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TRANSLATEDNAME	string			

3.1.90 CountryByName

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICountry/GetCountryByName>

Topic: GetCountryByName

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCountryByNameResponse/tns:GetCountryByNameResult

Filters on API Server: countryName

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CountryByName are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DEFAULTLANGUAGECODE	string			
DEFAULTLANGUAGEGUID	string			
GUID	string			
ISEU	boolean			
ISOCODEA2	string			
ISOCODEA3	string			
NAME	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TRANSLATEDNAME	string			

3.1.91 CreateInvoices

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/CreateInvoices>

Topic: CreateInvoices

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:CreateInvoicesResponse/tns:CreateInvoicesResult/a:Invoice

Filters on API Server: invoiceInformation_Date- invoiceInformation_DueDate-
invoiceInformation_InvoiceStatus- invoiceInformation_ItemGUIDs_string-
invoiceInformation_LanguageGUID- invoiceInformation_Notes-
invoiceInformation_OurReference- invoiceInformation_OverDueInterest-
invoiceInformation_PaymentTerm- invoiceInformation_ReceiverAddressline-
invoiceInformation_ReceiverCity- invoiceInformation_ReceiverContactEmail-
invoiceInformation_ReceiverContactName- invoiceInformation_ReceiverCountry-
invoiceInformation_ReceiverCustomerName- invoiceInformation_ReceiverPostalCode-
invoiceInformation_ReceiverState- invoiceInformation_ReceiverVatNumber-
invoiceInformation_SenderAddressline- invoiceInformation_SenderCity-
invoiceInformation_SenderContactName- invoiceInformation_SenderCountry-
invoiceInformation_SenderName- invoiceInformation_SenderPostalCode-
invoiceInformation_SenderState- invoiceInformation_SenderVatNumber-
invoiceInformation_YourReference

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CreateInvoices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCO NTACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREL ECTRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREL ECTRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREM AILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEROR GANISATIONNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPHONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYNAME	string			
CURRENCYRATE	decimal			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			
ENTRYDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSTREETEXT	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEREPORTPERCENT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASCADEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITEMGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALSEGGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALNUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALUSERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRODUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUANTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WRECURRINGSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESRECEIVABLEACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICEPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATRATEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRAVEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USERGUIDS_STRING	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVOICEGUID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREETEXT	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONE NUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLEREI NVOICEADDRESS	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLEREI NVOICEOPERATOR	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERO RGANISATIONNAME	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERO RGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTR Y	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTR YCODE	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREET NAME	string			
SELLERO rganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SEDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.92 Currencies

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICurrency/GetCurrencies>

Topic: GetCurrencies

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCurrenciesResponse/tns:GetCurrenciesResult/a:Currency

Table Columns

The columns of the table Currencies are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISOCODE	string			
RATE	decimal			
SYMBOL	string			

3.1.93 CurrencyByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICurrency/GetCurrencyByGUID>

Topic: GetCurrencyByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCurrencyByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCurrencyByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: currencyGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CurrencyByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISOCODE	string			
RATE	decimal			
SYMBOL	string			

3.1.94 CurrencyByIsoCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICurrency/GetCurrencyByIsoCode>

Topic: GetCurrencyByIsoCode

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCurrencyByIsoCodeResponse/tns:GetCurrencyByIsoCodeResult

Filters on API Server: currencyIsoCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CurrencyByIsoCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISOCODE	string			
RATE	decimal			
SYMBOL	string			

3.1.95 CustomerByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICustomer/GetCustomerByGUID>

Topic: GetCustomerByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCustomerByGUIDResponse/tns:GetCustomerByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: accountGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CustomerByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE2	int64			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
EMAIL	string			
EMPLOYEES	int32			
GUID	string			
HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID	string			
INDUSTRYGUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDDESCRIPTION	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			
VATNUMBER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
WEBSITE	string			

3.1.96 Customers

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICustomer/GetAllCustomers>

Topic: GetAllCustomers

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllCustomersResponse/tns:GetAllCustomersResult/a:Customer

Filters on API Server: options- startFromIndex- count- criteria_AccountGroupGuids_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function Customers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE2	int64			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
EMAIL	string			
EMPLOYEES	int32			
GUID	string			
HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID	string			
INDUSTRYGUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			
VATNUMBER	string			
WEBSITE	string			

3.1.97 CustomersChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICustomer/GetCustomersChangedSince>

Topic: GetCustomersChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetCustomersChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetCustomersChangedSinceResult/a:Customer

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function CustomersChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE2	int64			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
EMAIL	string			
EMPLOYEES	int32			
GUID	string			
HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID	string			
INDUSTRYGUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			
VATNUMBER	string			
WEBSITE	string			

3.1.98 Database

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHeartbeat/Database>

Topic: Database

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DatabaseResponse/tns:DatabaseResult

Table Columns

The columns of the table Database are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DATABASERESULT	string			

3.1.99 DeleteAccessRightsProfileByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/DeleteAccessRightsProfileByGUID>

Topic: DeleteAccessRightsProfileByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/DeleteAccessRightsProfileByGUIDResponse

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteAccessRightsProfileByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.100 DeleteActivity

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/DeleteActivity>

Topic: DeleteActivity

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteActivityResponse/tns:DeleteActivityResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteActivity are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEACTIVITYRESULT	boolean			

3.1.101 DeleteActivityType

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivityType/DeleteActivityType>

Topic: DeleteActivityType

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteActivityTypeResponse/tns:DeleteActivityTypeResult

Filters on API Server: activityTypeGUID- replacementActivityTypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteActivityType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEACTIVITYTYPERESULT	boolean			

3.1.102 DeleteCase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/DeleteCase>

Topic: DeleteCase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteCaseResponse/tns:DeleteCaseResult

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteCase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETECASERESULT	boolean			

3.1.103 DeleteCaseStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICaseStatus/DeleteCaseStatus>

Topic: DeleteCaseStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteCaseStatusResponse/tns:DeleteCaseStatusResult

Filters on API Server: caseStatusGUID- replacementCaseStatusGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteCaseStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETECASESTATUSRESULT	boolean			

3.1.104 DeleteContact

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/DeleteContact>

Topic: DeleteContact

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteContactResponse/tns:DeleteContactResult

Filters on API Server: contactGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteContact are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETECONTACTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.105 DeleteEmployment

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IEmployment/DeleteEmployment>

Topic: DeleteEmployment

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteEmploymentResponse/tns:DeleteEmploymentResult

Filters on API Server: employmentGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteEmployment are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEEMPLOYMENTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.106 DeleteHourEntry

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/DeleteHourEntry>

Topic: DeleteHourEntry

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteHourEntryResponse/tns:DeleteHourEntryResult

Filters on API Server: hourEntryGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteHourEntry are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEHOURENTRYRESULT	boolean			

3.1.107 DeleteItem

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/DeleteItem>

Topic: DeleteItem

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteItemResponse/tns:DeleteItemResult

Filters on API Server: itemGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteItem are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEITEMRESULT	boolean			

3.1.108 DeletePhase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/DeletePhase>

Topic: DeletePhase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeletePhaseResponse/tns:DeletePhaseResult

Filters on API Server: phaseGUID- phaseGUIDToTransferItemsTo

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeletePhase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEPHASERESULT	boolean			

3.1.109 DeleteProduct

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/DeleteProduct>

Topic: DeleteProduct

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteProductResponse/tns:DeleteProductResult

Filters on API Server: productGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteProduct are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEPRODUCTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.110 DeleteProductCategory

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProductCategory/DeleteProductCategory>

Topic: DeleteProductCategory

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteProductCategoryResponse/tns:DeleteProductCategoryResult

Filters on API Server: productCategoryGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteProductCategory are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETEPRODUCTCATEGORYRESULT	boolean			

3.1.111 DeleteResource

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResource/DeleteResource>

Topic: DeleteResource

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteResourceResponse/tns:DeleteResourceResult

Filters on API Server: resourceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteResource are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETERESOURCERESULT	boolean			

3.1.112 DeleteResourceAllocation

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/DeleteResourceAllocation>

Topic: DeleteResourceAllocation

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteResourceAllocationResponse/tns:DeleteResourceAllocationResult

Filters on API Server: resourceAllocationGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteResourceAllocation are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETERESOURCEALLOCATIONRESULT	boolean			

3.1.113 DeleteTag

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/DeleteTag>

Topic: DeleteTag

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteTagResponse/tns:DeleteTagResult

Filters on API Server: tagGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteTag are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETETAGRESULT	boolean			

3.1.114 DeleteTravelExpense

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/DeleteTravelExpense>

Topic: DeleteTravelExpense

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DeleteTravelExpenseResponse/tns:DeleteTravelExpenseResult

Filters on API Server: travelExpenseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DeleteTravelExpense are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DELETETRAVEEXPENSERESULT	boolean			

3.1.115 DisableUser

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/DisableUser>

Topic: DisableUser

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:DisableUserResponse/tns:DisableUserResult

Filters on API Server: userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function DisableUser are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DISABLEUSERRESULT	boolean			

3.1.116 EmploymentByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IEmployment/GetEmploymentByGUID>

Topic: GetEmploymentByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetEmploymentByGUIDResponse/tns:GetEmploymentByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: employmentGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function EmploymentByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
DAILYHOURS	decimal			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
HOURCOST	decimal			
ISOVERTIMEALLOWED	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
TITLE	string			

3.1.117 EmploymentsByUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IEmployment/GetEmploymentsByUserGUID>

Topic: GetEmploymentsByUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetEmploymentsByUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetEmploymentsByUserGUIDResult/a:Employment

Filters on API Server: userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function EmploymentsByUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
DAILYHOURS	decimal			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
HOURCOST	decimal			
ISOVERTIMEALLOWED	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
TITLE	string			

3.1.118 EnableUser

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/EnableUser>

Topic: EnableUser

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:EnableUserResponse/tns:EnableUserResult

Filters on API Server: userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function EnableUser are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ENABLEUSERRESULT	boolean			

3.1.119 EntitySchemaVersion

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAPI/GetEntitySchemaVersion>

Topic: GetEntitySchemaVersion

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetEntitySchemaVersionResponse/tns:GetEntitySchemaVersionResult

Table Columns

The columns of the table EntitySchemaVersion are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETENTITIESCHEMABVERSIONRESULT	string			

3.1.120 ExtranetCaseByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IExtranet/GetExtranetCaseByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetExtranetCaseByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetExtranetCaseByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetExtranetCaseByCaseGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ExtranetCaseByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_GUID	string			
CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_APPROVAL	boolean			
CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_COMMENTS	boolean			
CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_FILEUPLOAD	boolean			
GUID	string			
RIGHTS_EDITCASESTATUS	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWBILLING	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWCASESTATUS	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWFILESLINKS	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWGANTTCHART	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWPHASESETREE	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWREADYTOBILL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURESTIMATES	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURS	boolean			
RIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURSTARTANDENDTIME	boolean			

3.1.121 ExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IExtranet/GetExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUID>

Topic: GetExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUIDResponse/tns:GetExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUIDResult/a:ExtranetContactCaseRights

Filters on API Server: contactGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CASERIGHTS_EDITCASESTATUS	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWBILLING	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWCASESTATUS	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWFILESLINKS	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWGANTTCHAR	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWPHASESETREE	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWREADYTOBIL	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURESTIMATES	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURS	boolean			
CASERIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURSTARTENDTIME	boolean			
CONTACTRIGHTS_APPROVAL	boolean			
CONTACTRIGHTS_COMMENTS	boolean			
CONTACTRIGHTS_FILEUPLOAD	boolean			

3.1.122 FileByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IFile/GetFileByGUID>

Topic: GetFileByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetFileByGUIDResponse/tns:GetFileByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function FileByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTENTTYPE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
NAME	string			
SIZE	int32			

3.1.123 FileBytesByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IFile/GetFileBytesByGUID>

Topic: GetFileBytesByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetFileBytesByGUIDResponse/tns:GetFileBytesByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function FileBytesByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETFILEBYTESBYGUIDRESULT	byte[]			

3.1.124 Files

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IFile/GetFiles>

Topic: GetFiles

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetFilesResponse/tns:GetFilesResult/a:File

Table Columns

The columns of the table `Files` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTENTTYPE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
NAME	string			
SIZE	int32			

3.1.125 FinvoicesByStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetFinvoicesByStatus>

Topic: GetFinvoicesByStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetFinvoicesByStatusResponse/tns:GetFinvoicesByStatusResult/a:Finvoice

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- status- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `FinvoicesByStatus` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
FINVOICE	string			
GUID	string			

3.1.126 FinvoicesByStatusAndDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetFinvoicesByStatusAndDate>

Topic: GetFinvoicesByStatusAndDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetFinvoicesByStatusAndDateResponse/tns:GetFinvoicesByStatusAndDateResult/a:SeveraInvoice

Filters on API Server: finvoiceVersion- businessUnitGUID- invoiceStatus- invoiceDateStart- invoiceDateEnd- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function FinvoicesByStatusAndDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
FINVOICE	string			
GUID	string			

3.1.127 FirstAccountsBillingAddress

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAddress/GetFirstAccountsBillingAddress>

Topic: GetFirstAccountsBillingAddress

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetFirstAccountsBillingAddressResponse/tns:GetFirstAccountsBillingAddressResult

Filters on API Server: accountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function FirstAccountsBillingAddress are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANYGUID	string			
COUNTRYCODE	string			
COUNTRYGUID	string			
COUNTRYNAME	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.128 HeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/GetHeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUID>

Topic: GetHeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUIDResponse/tns:GetHeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: accountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANYGUID	string			
COUNTRYCODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COUNTRYGUID	string			
COUNTRYNAME	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.129 HourEntriesByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetHourEntriesByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetHourEntriesByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntriesByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:G etHourEntriesByCaseGUIDResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: caseGuid- startDate- endDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntriesByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.130 HourEntriesByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetHourEntriesByDate>

Topic: GetHourEntriesByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntriesByDateResponse/tns:GetHourEntriesByDateResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startdate- enddate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntriesByDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDDESCRIPTION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPROMOTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURR ENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURR ENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURR ENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURR ENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.131 HourEntriesByDateAndUser

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetHourEntriesByDateAndUser>

Topic: GetHourEntriesByDateAndUser

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntriesByDateAndUserResponse/tns:GetHourEntriesByDateAndUserResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startdate- enddate- userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntriesByDateAndUser are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFOORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE ENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINASECOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.132 HourEntriesByDateAndUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetHourEntriesByDateAndUserGUID>

Topic: GetHourEntriesByDateAndUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntriesByDateAndUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetHourEntriesByDateAndUserGUIDResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startdate- enddate- userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntriesByDateAndUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.133 HourEntriesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetHourEntriesChangedSince>

Topic: GetHourEntriesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntriesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetHourEntriesChangedSinceResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: startDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntriesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.134 HourEntryByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetHourEntryByGUID>

Topic: GetHourEntryByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntryByGUIDResponse/tns:GetHourEntryByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: hourEntryGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntryByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.135 HourEntryPhasesByUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/GetHourEntryPhasesByUserGUID>

Topic: GetHourEntryPhasesByUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetHourEntryPhasesByUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetHourEntryPhasesByUserGUIDResult/a:PhaseTreeNode

Filters on API Server: userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function HourEntryPhasesByUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ACCOUNTNAME	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_CASEGUID	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_GUID	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ISLOCKED	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_NAME	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_WORKTYPEGUID	string			
GUID	string			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.136 Industries

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IIndustry/GetIndustries>

Topic: GetIndustries

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetIndustriesResponse/tns:GetIndustrie
sResult/a:Industry

Table Columns

The columns of the table Industries are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.137 InvoiceAttachmentFile

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoiceAttachmentFile>

Topic: GetInvoiceAttachmentFile

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoiceAttachmentFileResponse/tns:GetInvoiceAttachmentFileResult

Filters on API Server: attachmentGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoiceAttachmentFile are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETINVOICEATTACHMENTFILERESULT	byte[]			

3.1.138 InvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDs

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDs>

Topic: GetInvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDs

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDsResponse/tns:GetInvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDsResult/a:InvoiceFile

Filters on API Server: invoiceGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDs are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
MIMETYPE	string			
NAME	string			
PRINTORDER	int32			

3.1.139 InvoiceByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoiceByGUID>

Topic: GetInvoiceByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoiceByGUIDResponse/tns:GetInvoiceByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: invoiceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoiceByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCONTRACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPHONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERSTREETN	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
AME				
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
CURRENCY NAME	string			
CURRENCY RATE	decimal			
CURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			
ENTRY DATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSTEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATUPERCENT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASCADEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTITY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROWITEMGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASEGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINUSERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHASSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRODUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUANTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWRECURRINGSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESRECEIVABLEACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICEPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAccountNumber	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATRATEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRAVEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USERGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVOICEGUID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREESTEXT	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONENUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERINVOCIEADDRESS	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERINVOCIEOPERATOR	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNT RY	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNT RYCODE	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTC ODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREET NAME	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNN AME	string			
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SEDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.140 InvoiceByNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoiceByNumber>

Topic: GetInvoiceByNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoiceByNumberResponse/tns:GetInvo
iceByNumberResult

Filters on API Server: invoiceNumber- businessUnitGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `InvoiceByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCO NTACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREL ECTRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREL ECTRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREM AILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEROR GANISATIONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEROR GANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPA RTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPH ONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPO STALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTR Y	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPO STALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTR YCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPO STALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCO DEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPO STALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETN AME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPO STALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNA ME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYNAME	string			
CURRENCYRATE	decimal			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ENTRYDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSTREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEREPECTCENT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITEMGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASEGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI_NCASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI_NUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI_NUSERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHA_SEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRODUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUANTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WRECURRINGSALESCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESRECEIVABLEACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICEPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAMOUNT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATRATEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRAVEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USERGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVVOICEGUID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREESTEXT	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONENUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVVOICEADDRESS	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVVOICEOPERATOR	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEROORGANISATIONNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEROORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SEDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.141 InvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetInvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetInvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetInvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUIDResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINASECOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.142 InvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUID>

Topic: GetInvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUIDResponse/tns:GetInvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: invoiceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ACCOUNTNAME	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BILLINGADDRESS	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CASENUMBER	int64			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CONTACTGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CURRENCYGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CURRENCYSHORTFORML	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_DESCRIPTION	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_GUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_INSERTTS	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_INTERNALNAME	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ISCLOSED	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ISINTERNAL	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_LEADRATING	int32			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_NAME	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ORDERNUMBER	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_OURREFERENCE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERM	int32			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_CASEGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_CODE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_DEADLINE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_DESCRIPTION	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_AREADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_GUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_IS_COMPLETED	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_IS_LOCKED	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_NAME	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_OWNERUSERGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_PARENTHASESEGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_SORTORDER	int32			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PHASES_PHASE_WORKTYPEGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PRICELISTGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PRICINGRULE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PRICINGTYPE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PRIORITY	int32			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_PROBABILITY	int32			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_ROOTTASKGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_SALESCLOSEDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_SALESSATUSGUID	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_STARTDATE	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_UPDATEDTS	datetime			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_URLTOCASE	string			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_YOURREFERENCE	string			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ACCOUNTGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASEGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASENAME	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICEINGCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_DESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ENDTIME	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_GUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEDESCRIPTION				
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEROWGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISAPPROVED	boolean			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISBILABLE	boolean			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISREADONLY	boolean			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_OVERTIMECODE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_OVERTIMEGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PHASGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOUENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICELINEITEM	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY				
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCY	string			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_QUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_STARTTIME	datetime			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_TASGUID	string			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOST	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTININVOICECURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USEINVQICEQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERCODE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERFIRSTNAME	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERLASTNAME	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_WORTYPECODE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_WORTYPEGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_INVOICEROWGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_CASEGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_CASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI_GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICEINCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFGORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_DESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_GUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_ISAPPROVED	boolean			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_ISBILLABLE	boolean			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_ISPAID	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TEMS_ITEM_ISREADONLY				
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_ISREALISED	boolean			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_NAME	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_ORDERDATE	datetime			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCYSHO RTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRE NCY	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCYSHO RTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCYSHO RTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRE NCY	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCYSHO RTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRODUCTCODE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRODUCTGUID	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PRODUCTTYPE	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PURCHASEORDERNU MBER	string			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
INVOICEOROWORIGINS_INVOICEORI GINDETAILS.INVOICEOROWORIGIN_I TEMS_ITEM_QUANTITY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_SALESAccountGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_TASKGUID	string			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOST	decimal			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTINVOCINCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEORIGINSDETAILS.INVOICEORIGINITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTVATINCLUEDAMOUNT				
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_USERCODE	string			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_USERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEORIGIN_IITEMS_ITEM_VAT	decimal			

3.1.143 InvoicePdf

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/llnvoice/GetInvoicePdf>

Topic: GetInvoicePdf

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicePdfResponse/tns:GetInvoicePdfResult

Filters on API Server: invoiceNumber- invoiceNumberingBusinessUnitGUID- getAttachmentOnly

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoicePdf are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETINVOICEPDFRESULT	byte[]			

3.1.144 InvoicePdfByInvoiceGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoicePdfByInvoiceGUID>

Topic: GetInvoicePdfByInvoiceGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicePdfByInvoiceGUIDResponse/tns:GetInvoicePdfByInvoiceGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: invoiceGuid- getAttachmentOnly

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `InvoicePdfByInvoiceGUID` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETINVOICEPDFBYINVOICEGUIDRESULT	byte[]			

3.1.145 InvoicesByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoicesByDate>

Topic: GetInvoicesByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicesByDateResponse/tns:GetInvoicesByDateResult/a:Invoice

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startDate- endDate- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `InvoicesByDate` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCONTRACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECETRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECETRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPHONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSPOSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSTOWNNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
CURRENCY NAME	string			
CURRENCY RATE	decimal			
CURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			
ENTRYDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATXFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSTFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATUPERCENT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITEMGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASEGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALUSERGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHA SEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRO DUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QU ANTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WRRECURRINGSALESCOUNTNU MBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WSALESCRECEIVABLEACCOUNTN UMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WUNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WUNITPRICEPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WWATAccountNumber	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WWATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WWATCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WWATCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WWATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATEXCLUDEDCURRENCYIDENT IFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATRATEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRA VEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI TPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI TPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI TPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USE RGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVOICEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERAACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERAACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREESTEXT	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONENUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERENVoiceADDRESS	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERENVoiceOPERATOR	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SEDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.146 InvoicesByDateAndStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoicesByDateAndStatus>

Topic: GetInvoicesByDateAndStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicesByDateAndStatusResponse/tns:GetInvoicesByDateAndStatusResult/a:Invoice

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startDate- endDate- status- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoicesByDateAndStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCONTRACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPHONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYNAME	string			
CURRENCYRATE	decimal			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			
ENTRYDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSFREETEXT	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERE NCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOU NT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOU NT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATUPERCE NT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNI TGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ART ICLEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ART ICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CA SEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELI VEREDQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVE NTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUI D	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HO URGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITE MGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI NCASEGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI NCASENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI NCASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI NUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAI NUSERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHA SEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRO DUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUE NTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WRECURRINGSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESRECEIVABLEACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUNITPRICEPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATEXCLUDEDCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATRATEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRAVEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI_TPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USERGUIDS_STRING	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVOICEGUID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREETEXT	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONE NUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREI NVOICEADDRESS	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREI NVOICEOPERATOR	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERO RGANISATIONNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERO RGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTR Y	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTR YCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SEDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.147 InvoicesByStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoicesByStatus>

Topic: GetInvoicesByStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicesByStatusResponse/tns:GetInvoicesByStatusResult/a:Invoice

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- status- options- maxInvoices

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function InvoicesByStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCONTRACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPHONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTRY	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNTRYSPECIFIC	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYNAME	string			
CURRENCYRATE	decimal			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			
ENTRYDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSTFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATERELEMENT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITEMGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASEGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALUSERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHASSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRODUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUANTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROUNDIDENTIFIER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WRECURRINGSALESAccountNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSALESAccountNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WSalesReceivableAccountNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUnitPrice	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WUnitPricePrecise	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAccountNumber	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATAmount	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCode	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATCurrencyIdentifier	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATExcludedAmount	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATExcludedCurrencyIdentifier	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO_WVATRatePercent	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRAVEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USERGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERTDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVOCIEGUID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREETEXT	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONE NUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVoiceADDRESS	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVoiceOPERATOR	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERO rganisationNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERO RGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP ARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNT RY	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_COUNT RYCODE	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTC ODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREET NAME	string			
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNN AME	string			
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SEDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.148 InvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnit

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/GetInvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnit>

Topic: GetInvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnit

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetInvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnitResponse/tns:GetInvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnitResult/a:Invoice

Filters on API Server: status- businessUnitGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `InvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnit` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERCONACTPERSONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEADDRESS	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERELECTRONICINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPHONENUMBERIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUVERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
CURRENCY NAME	string			
CURRENCY RATE	decimal			
CURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DESCRIPTION	string			
DUEDATE	datetime			
ENTRYDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR	string			
INVOICECONFIG_BILLPRODUCT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_ISTATXFREE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT	boolean			
INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDATE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICEDUEDATE	datetime			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICENUMBER	int32			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSTFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEPERCENT	int32			
INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURLGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITEMGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MATERIALCASEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENUMBER	int64			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINUSERFULLNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINUSERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHASSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRODUCTGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUANTITYUNITCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWACCOUNTDIMENSIONTEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNTCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTERGUID	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTERNAME	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWDELIVERYDATE	datetime			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWFREETEXT	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWNUMBER	int32			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWRERURRINGSALESCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWSALESCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWSALESRECEIVABLEACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWUNITPRICE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWUNITPRICEPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATACCOUNTNUMBER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATCODE	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATCURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATEXCLUDEDCURRENCYIDENT IFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_RO WVATRATEPERCENT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRA VEEXPENSEGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI TPRICEAMOUNT	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI TPRICEAMOUNTPRECISE	decimal			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNI TPRICECURRENCYIDENTIFIER	string			
INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USE RGUIDS_STRING	string			
INVOICESTATUS	string			
ISCREDITNOTE	boolean			
ISREIMBURSED	boolean			
ISTAXFREE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
MAINCASEGUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	string			
NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	string			
NUMBER	int32			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTDATE	datetime			
PAYMENTSTATUS	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PONUMBER	string			
RECEIVERADDRESSLINE	string			
RECEIVERCITY	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL	string			
RECEIVERCONTACTNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
RECEIVERCOUNTRY	string			
RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME	string			
RECEIVERPOSTALCODE	string			
RECEIVERSTATE	string			
RECEIVERVATNUMBER	string			
REFERENCENUMBER	string			
REIMBURSEINVOICEGUID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERAACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERAACCOUNTDETAILS_INVOICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREETEXT	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONENUMBER	string			
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVIOCEADDRESS	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVIOCEOPERATOR	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONNAME	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONTAXCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPARTYIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRY	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSCOUNTRYCODE	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILSPOSTCODEIDENTIFIER	string			
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRESSDETAILS_STREETNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SELLERORGANIZATION_SELLERP OSTALADDRESSDETAILS_TOWNNAME	string			
SENDERADDRESSLINE	string			
SENDERCITY	string			
SENDERCONTACTNAME	string			
SENDERCOUNTRY	string			
SENDERNAME	string			
SENDERPOSTALCODE	string			
SENDERSTATE	string			
SENDERVATNUMBER	string			
TAXFREEDESCRIPTION	string			
TITLE	string			
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE	string			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.149 InvoiceStatuses

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoiceStatus/GetAllInvoiceStatuses>

Topic: GetAllInvoiceStatuses

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllInvoiceStatusesResponse/tns:GetAllInvoiceStatusesResult/a:InvoiceStatus

Table Columns

The columns of the table InvoiceStatuses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DESCRIPTION	string			
HASINVOICENUMBER	boolean			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPAID	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISSENT	boolean			
ISWAITINGPAYMENT	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NAME	string			
SORTORDER	int32			

3.1.150 ItemByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetItemByGUID>

Topic: GetItemByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetItemByGUIDResponse/tns:GetItemByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: itemGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ItemByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFOORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.151 ItemByPurchaseOrderNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetItemByPurchaseOrderNumber>

Topic: GetItemByPurchaseOrderNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetItemByPurchaseOrderNumberResponse/tns:GetItemByPurchaseOrderNumberResult

Filters on API Server: poNumber

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ItemByPurchaseOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.152 ItemsByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetItemsByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetItemsByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetItemsByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetItemsByCaseGUIDResult/a:Item

Filters on API Server: caseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ItemsByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSATUSGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.153 ItemsByInsertDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetItemsByInsertDate>

Topic: GetItemsByInsertDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetItemsByInsertDateResponse/tns:GetItemsByInsertDateResult/a:Item

Filters on API Server: insertStartDate- insertEndDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ItemsByInsertDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFOORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFOORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCFREQUENCY	int32			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
RECURRENTSTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENTTIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRECY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRECY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRECY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRECY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.154 ItemsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetItemsChangedSince>

Topic: GetItemsChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetItemsChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetItemsChangedSinceResult/a:Item

Filters on API Server: startDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ItemsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENTTIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.155 LanguageByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ILanguage/GetLanguageByGUID>

Topic: GetLanguageByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetLanguageByGUIDResponse/tns:GetLanguageByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: languageGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `LanguageByGUID` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
IETFLANGUAGETAG	string			
NAME	string			

3.1.156 LanguageByIetfTag

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ILanguage/GetLanguageByIetfTag>

Topic: GetLanguageByIetfTag

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetLanguageByIetfTagResponse/tns:GetLanguageByIetfTagResult

Filters on API Server: ietfLanguageTag

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `LanguageByIetfTag` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
IETFLANGUAGETAG	string			
NAME	string			

3.1.157 LeadSourceByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ILeadSource/GetLeadSourceByGUID>

Topic: GetLeadSourceByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetLeadSourceByGUIDResponse/tns:GetLeadSourceByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: leadSourceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function LeadSourceByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.158 LeadSources

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ILeadSource/GetAllLeadSources>

Topic: GetAllLeadSources

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllLeadSourcesResponse/tns:GetAllLeadSourcesResult/a:LeadSource

Table Columns

The columns of the table LeadSources are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.159 OverTimeByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IOverTime/GetOverTimeByGUID>

Topic: GetOverTimeByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetOverTimeByGUIDResponse/tns:GetOverTimeByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: overTimeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function OverTimeByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEINFLEXTIME	boolean			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISWORKTIME	boolean			
NAME	string			
PERCENTAGE	decimal			

3.1.160 Overtimes

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IOverTime/GetAllOvertimes>

Topic: GetAllOvertimes

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllOvertimesResponse/tns:GetAllOvertimesResult/a:OverTime

Table Columns

The columns of the table Overtimes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEINFLEXTIME	boolean			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISWORKTIME	boolean			
NAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PERCENTAGE	decimal			

3.1.161 PhaseByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/GetPhaseByGUID>

Topic: GetPhaseByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPhaseByGUIDResponse/tns:GetPhaseByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: phaseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function PhaseByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CODE	string			
DEADLINE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price		
FLATRATE_AREREADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean	Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable		
FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal	Flat Rate Stunden		
FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Preis		
GUID	string			
ISCOMPLETED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
SORTORDER	int32			
WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.162 PhaseMembersByPhaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhaseMember/GetPhaseMembersByPhaseGUID>

Topic: GetPhaseMembersByPhaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPhaseMembersByPhaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetPhaseMembersByPhaseGUIDResult/string

Filters on API Server: phaseGUID- onlyActive

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function PhaseMembersByPhaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
STRING	string			

3.1.163 PhasesByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/GetPhasesByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetPhasesByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPhasesByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetPhasesByCaseGUIDResult/a:Phase

Filters on API Server: caseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function PhasesByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CODE	string			
DEADLINE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price		
FLATRATE_ARA_ADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean	Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable		
FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal	Flat Rate Stunden		
FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Preis		
GUID	string			
ISCOMPLETED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
SORTORDER	int32			
WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.164 PhasesByCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/GetPhasesByCode>

Topic: GetPhasesByCode

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPhasesByCodeResponse/tns:GetPhasesByCodeResult/a:Phase

Filters on API Server: phaseCode- caseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `PhasesByCode` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CODE	string			
DEADLINE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price		
FLATRATE_ARERAADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean	Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable		
FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal	Flat Rate Stunden		
FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Preis		
GUID	string			
ISCOMPLETED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
SORTORDER	int32			
WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.165 PhasesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/GetPhasesChangedSince>

Topic: GetPhasesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPhasesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetPhasesChangedSinceResult/a:Phase

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function PhasesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CODE	string			
DEADLINE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price		
FLATRATE_ARERACTIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean	Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable		
FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal	Flat Rate Stunden		
FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Preis		
GUID	string			
ISCOMPLETED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
SORTORDER	int32			
WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.166 PricelistByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPricelist/GetPricelistByGUID>

Topic: GetPricelistByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPricelistByGUIDResponse/tns:GetPricelistByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: pricelistGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function PricelistByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISVOLUMEPRICING	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.167 Pricelists

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPricelist/GetPricelists>

Topic: GetPricelists

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetPricelistsResponse/tns:GetPricelistsResult/a:Pricelist

Table Columns

The columns of the table Pricelists are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISVOLUMEPRICING	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NAME	string			

3.1.168 ProductByCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetProductByCode>

Topic: GetProductByCode

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductByCodeResponse/tns:GetProductByCodeResult

Filters on API Server: productCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.169 ProductByCodeIncludeInactive

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetProductByCodeIncludeInactive>

Topic: GetProductByCodeIncludeInactive

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductByCodeIncludeInactiveResponse/tns:GetProductByCodeIncludeInactiveResult

Filters on API Server: productCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductByCodeIncludeInactive are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.170 ProductByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetProductByGUID>

Topic: GetProductByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductByGUIDResponse/tns:GetProductByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: productGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.171 ProductCategoriesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProductCategory/GetProductCategoriesChangedSince>

Topic: GetProductCategoriesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductCategoriesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetProductCategoriesChangedSinceResult/a:ProductCategory

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductCategoriesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NAME	string			

3.1.172 ProductCategoryByCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProductCategory/GetProductCategoryByCode>

Topic: GetProductCategoryByCode

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductCategoryByCodeResponse/tns:GetProductCategoryByCodeResult

Filters on API Server: productCategoryCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductCategoryByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.173 ProductCategoryByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProductCategory/GetProductCategoryByGUID>

Topic: GetProductCategoryByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductCategoryByGUIDResponse/tns:GetProductCategoryByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: productCategoryGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductCategoryByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.174 ProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUID>

Topic: GetProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUIDResponse/tns:GetProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUIDResult/a:CostAccount

Filters on API Server: productGUID- includeDefault

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISTRAVELTYPEDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			
NUMBER	string			
TAXPERCENTAGE	decimal			

3.1.175 ProductsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetProductsChangedSince>

Topic: GetProductsChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetProductsChangedSinceResponse/tns:Ge tProductsChangedSinceResult/a:Product

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ProductsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.176 ReimbursedHourEntriesByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetReimbursedHourEntriesByDate>

Topic: GetReimbursedHourEntriesByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetReimbursedHourEntriesByDateResponse/tns:Ge tReimbursedHourEntriesByDateResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startdate- enddate- inCreditNote

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ReimbursedHourEntriesByDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.177 ReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSince>

Topic: GetReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSinceResult/a:HourEntry

Filters on API Server: startDate- inCreditNote

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITPRICEINCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.178 ReimbursedHourEntryByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetReimbursedHourEntryByGUID>

Topic: GetReimbursedHourEntryByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetReimbursedHourEntryByGUIDResponse/tns:GetReimbursedHourEntryByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: hourEntryGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ReimbursedHourEntryByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COSTCURRENCY SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.179 ReimbursedItemByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetReimbursedItemByGUID>

Topic: GetReimbursedItemByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetReimbursedItemByGUIDResponse/tns:Ge
tReimbursedItemByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: itemGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ReimbursedItemByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDDESCRIPTION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFI NVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE NCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRE NCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.180 ReimbursedItemsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetReimbursedItemsChangedSince>

Topic: GetReimbursedItemsChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetReimbursedItemsChangedSinceResponse
/tns:GetReimbursedItemsChangedSinceResult/a:Item

Filters on API Server: startDate- inCreditNote

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ReimbursedItemsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFI NV OICINCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFO RGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCY SHORTFORMOFU SERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.181 RemoveAccountGroupMembers

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccountGroup/RemoveAccountGroupMembers>

Topic: RemoveAccountGroupMembers

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/RemoveAccountGroupMembersResponse

Filters on API Server: accountGUID- accountGroupGUIDs_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function RemoveAccountGroupMembers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.182 RemoveActivityContactParticipant

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/RemoveActivityContactParticipant>

Topic: RemoveActivityContactParticipant

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:RemoveActivityContactParticipantResponse/tns:RemoveActivityContactParticipantResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID- contactGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function RemoveActivityContactParticipant are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
REMOVEACTIVITYCONTACTPARTICIPANTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.183 RemoveActivityResourceParticipant

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/RemoveActivityResourceParticipant>

Topic: RemoveActivityResourceParticipant

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:RemoveActivityResourceParticipantResponse/tns:RemoveActivityResourceParticipantResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID- resourceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function RemoveActivityResourceParticipant are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
REMOVEACTIVITYRESOURCEPARTICIPANTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.184 RemoveActivityUserParticipant

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/RemoveActivityUserParticipant>

Topic: RemoveActivityUserParticipant

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:RemoveActivityUserParticipantResponse/tns:RemoveActivityUserParticipantResult

Filters on API Server: activityGUID- userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function RemoveActivityUserParticipant are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
REMOVEACTIVITYUSERPARTICIPANTRESULT	boolean			

3.1.185 ResourceAllocationByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/GetResourceAllocationByGUID>

Topic: GetResourceAllocationByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceAllocationByGUIDResponse/tns:GetResourceAllocationByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: resourceAllocationGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceAllocationByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.186 ResourceAllocations

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/GetResourceAllocations>

Topic: GetResourceAllocations

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceAllocationsResponse/tns:GetResourceAllocationsResult/a:ResourceAllocation

Filters on API Server: caseGUIDs_string- userGUIDs_string- businessUnitGUIDs_string- supervisorUserGUIDs_string- caseStatusGUIDs_string- salesProcessGUIDs_string- caseTagGUIDs_string- userTagGUIDs_string- startDate- endDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.187 ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDResult/a:ResourceAllocation

Filters on API Server: caseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.188 ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action:

<http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUID>

Topic: GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUIDResult/a:ResourceAllocation

Filters on API Server: caseGUID- userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.189 ResourceAllocationsByUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/GetResourceAllocationsByUserGUID>

Topic: GetResourceAllocationsByUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceAllocationsByUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetResourceAllocationsByUserGUIDResult/a:ResourceAllocation

Filters on API Server: userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceAllocationsByUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.190 ResourceAllocationsChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/GetResourceAllocationsChangedSince>

Topic: GetResourceAllocationsChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceAllocationsChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetResourceAllocationsChangedSinceResult/a:ResourceAllocation

Filters on API Server: startTime

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceAllocationsChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.191 ResourceByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResource/GetResourceByGUID>

Topic: GetResourceByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetResourceByGUIDResponse/tns:GetResourceByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: resourceGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function ResourceByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NAME	string			

3.1.192 Resources

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResource/GetAllResources>

Topic: GetAllResources

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllResourcesResponse/tns:GetAllResourcesResult/a:Resource

Table Columns

The columns of the table Resources are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.193 SalesProcessByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ISalesProcess/GetSalesProcessByGUID>

Topic: GetSalesProcessByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetSalesProcessByGUIDResponse/tns:GetSalesProcessByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: salesProcessGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function SalesProcessByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DEFAULTPROBABILITY	int32			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISALSOITEMSTATUS	boolean			
ISINPROGRESS	boolean			
ISLOST	boolean			
ISOFFER	boolean			
ISWON	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.194 SalesProcesses

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ISalesProcess/GetAllSalesProcesses>

Topic: GetAllSalesProcesses

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllSalesProcessesResponse/tns:GetAllSalesProcessesResult/a:SalesProcess

Table Columns

The columns of the table SalesProcesses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DEFAULTPROBABILITY	int32			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISALSOITEMSTATUS	boolean			
ISINPROGRESS	boolean			
ISLOST	boolean			
ISOFFER	boolean			
ISWON	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.195 SalesStatusByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ISalesStatus/GetSalesStatusByGUID>

Topic: GetSalesStatusByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetSalesStatusByGUIDResponse/tns:GetSalesStatusByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: salesStatusGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `SalesStatusByGUID` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
GUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
TIMESTAMP	datetime			

3.1.196 SalesStatusesForCase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ISalesStatus/GetSalesStatusesForCase>

Topic: GetSalesStatusesForCase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetSalesStatusesForCaseResponse/tns:GetSalesStatusesForCaseResult/a:SalesStatus

Filters on API Server: caseGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `SalesStatusesForCase` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
TIMESTAMP	datetime			

3.1.197 Server

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHeartbeat/Server>

Topic: Server

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:ServerResponse/tns:ServerResult

Table Columns

The columns of the table `Server` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SERVERRESULT	string			

3.1.198 SetInvoiceNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IInvoice/SetInvoiceNumber>

Topic: SetInvoiceNumber

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/SetInvoiceNumberResponse

Filters on API Server: invoiceGUID- invoiceNumber- referenceNumber- status

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `SetInvoiceNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.199 SetInvoicePaymentDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/llnvoice/SetInvoicePaymentDate>

Topic: SetInvoicePaymentDate

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/SetInvoicePaymentDateResponse

Filters on API Server: invoiceGUID- paymentDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function SetInvoicePaymentDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.200 SetInvoiceStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/llnvoice/SetInvoiceStatus>

Topic: SetInvoiceStatus

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/SetInvoiceStatusResponse

Filters on API Server: invoiceGUID- status

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function SetInvoiceStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.201 SetPhaseMemberListForPhase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhaseMember/SetPhaseMemberListForPhase>

Topic: SetPhaseMemberListForPhase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:SetPhaseMemberListForPhaseResponse/tns: :SetPhaseMemberListForPhaseResult

Filters on API Server: phaseGUID- userGUIDs_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function SetPhaseMemberListForPhase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SETPHASEMEMBERLISTFORPHASERESULT	boolean			

3.1.202 SetTravelReimbursementStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/SetTravelReimbursementStatus>

Topic: SetTravelReimbursementStatus

Base XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/SetTravelReimbursementStatusResponse

Filters on API Server: travelReimbursementGUID- status

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function SetTravelReimbursementStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DUMMY	string		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dummy column

3.1.203 TagByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/GetTagByGUID>

Topic: GetTagByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTagByGUIDResponse/tns:GetTagByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: tagGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TagByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.204 TagsByCaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/GetTagsByCaseGUID>

Topic: GetTagsByCaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTagsByCaseGUIDResponse/tns:GetTagsByCaseGUIDResult/a:Tag

Filters on API Server: caseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TagsByCaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.205 TimeEntriesByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITimeEntry/GetTimeEntriesByDate>

Topic: GetTimeEntriesByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTimeEntriesByDateResponse/tns:GetTimeEntriesByDateResult/a:TimeEntry

Filters on API Server: eventDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TimeEntriesByDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.206 TimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITimeEntry/GetTimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUID>

Topic: GetTimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetTimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUIDResult/a:TimeEntry

Filters on API Server: eventDate- userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.207 TimeEntriesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITimeEntry/GetTimeEntriesChangedSince>

Topic: GetTimeEntriesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTimeEntriesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetTimeEntriesChangedSinceResult/a:TimeEntry

Filters on API Server: startTime

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TimeEntriesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.208 TimezoneByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITimezone/GetTimezoneByGUID>

Topic: GetTimezoneByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTimezoneByGUIDResponse/tns:GetTimezoneByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: timezoneGuid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TimezoneByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DIFFERENCETOGMT	decimal			
GUID	string			
NAME	string			
SYSTEMNAME	string			

3.1.209 Timezones

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITimezone/GetAllTimezones>

Topic: GetAllTimezones

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllTimezonesResponse/tns:GetAllTimezonesResult/a:Timezone

Table Columns

The columns of the table `Timezones` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DIFFERENCETOGMT	decimal			
GUID	string			
NAME	string			
SYSTEMNAME	string			

3.1.210 TravelExpenseByCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetTravelExpenseByCode>

Topic: `GetTravelExpenseByCode`

Base

XPath: `/s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelExpenseByCodeResponse/tns:GetTravelExpenseByCodeResult`

Filters on API Server: `travelExpenseCode`

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `TravelExpenseByCode` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCURRENCYGUID	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPENSECLASS	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.211 TravelExpenseByCodeIncludeInactive

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetTravelExpenseByCodeIncludeInactive>

Topic: GetTravelExpenseByCodeIncludeInactive

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelExpenseByCodeIncludeInactiveResponse/tns:GetTravelExpenseByCodeIncludeInactiveResult

Filters on API Server: travelExpenseCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelExpenseByCodeIncludeInactive are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCURRENCYGUID	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPENSECLASS	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.212 TravelExpenseByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetTravelExpenseByGUID>

Topic: GetTravelExpenseByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelExpenseByGUIDResponse/tns:GetTravelExpenseByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: travelExpenseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelExpenseByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCURRENCY GUID	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPENSECLASS	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.213 TravelExpensesByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IItem/GetTravelExpensesByDate>

Topic: GetTravelExpensesByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelExpensesByDateResponse/tns:GetTravelExpensesByDateResult/a:Item

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startDate- endDate

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelExpensesByDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
DISPLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISREALISED	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERDATE	datetime			
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRODUCTCODE	string			
PRODUCTGUID	string			
PRODUCTTYPE	string			
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
PURCHASEVAT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
QUANTITY	decimal			
RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
RECURRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
RECURRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
RECURRENCETIMES	int32			
RECURRINGITEMGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
TASKGUID	string			
TRAVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRECY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRECY	decimal			
UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRECY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRECY	decimal			
USERCODE	string			
USERGUID	string			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.214 TravelExpensesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/GetTravelExpensesChangedSince>

Topic: GetTravelExpensesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelExpensesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetTravelExpensesChangedSinceResult/a:TravelExpense

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `TravelExpensesChangedSince` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCURRENCYGUID	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPENSECLASS	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.215 TravelReimbursementAttachments

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action:

<http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementAttachments>

Topic: `GetTravelReimbursementAttachments`

Base

XPath: `/s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementAttachmentsResponse/tns:GetTravelReimbursementAttachmentsResult/a:File`

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `TravelReimbursementAttachments` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTENTTYPE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
NAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SIZE	int32			

3.1.216 TravelReimbursementByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementByGUID>

Topic: GetTravelReimbursementByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementByGUIDResponse/tns:GetTravelReimbursementByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: travelReimbursementGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelReimbursementByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADVANCEPAYMENT	decimal			
APPROVALDATE	datetime			
APPROVEDBYUSERGUID	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BILLINGSCHEDULE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CASEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CASENUMBER	int64			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CSTCENTERGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DES CRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DIS PLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_EVE NTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_FILE GUIDS_STRING	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_GUI D	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEDDESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEQUANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEROWGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISA PPROVED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISBI LLABLE	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISO UTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISREADONLY	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISREALISED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISTRAVELREIMBURSEMENTREQUIRED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_NAME	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ORDERDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSER RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTTYPE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_QUANTITY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCETIMES	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRINGITEMGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RO WNNUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESSSTATUSGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TA SKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVALSTARTTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOST	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTININV/OICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICE	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINCASECOMPANY CURREN CY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINUSERCOMPANY CURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_VA T	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS	string			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.217 TravelReimbursementByNumber

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementByNumber>

Topic: GetTravelReimbursementByNumber

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementByNumberResponse
/tns:GetTravelReimbursementByNumberResult

Filters on API Server: travelReimbursementNumber-
travelReimbursementNumberingBusinessUnitGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelReimbursementByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADVANCEPAYMENT	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
APPROVALDATE	datetime			
APPROVEDBYUSERGUID	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGSCHEDULE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SEGID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SENUMBER	int64			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DIS PLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_EVE NTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_FILE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUIDS_STRING				
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_GUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEDESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEQUANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEROWGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISA PPROVED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISBI LLABLE	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISO UTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISR EADONLY	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISR EALISED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISt RAVELREIMBURSEMENTREQUIRED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ME ASUREMENTUNIT	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_NA ME	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_OR DERDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PLA NNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCAS ECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTTYPE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PUR CHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PUR CHASEVAT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_QU ANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCETIMES	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRINGITEMGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RO WNNUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESSSTATUSGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TA SKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOST	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTININV/OICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICE	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURREN CY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_VA T	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS	string			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.218 TravelReimbursementPdf

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementPdf>

Topic: GetTravelReimbursementPdf

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementPdfResponse/tns:GetTravelReimbursementPdfResult

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelReimbursementPdf are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETTRAVELREIMBURSEMENTPDFRESULT	byte[]			

3.1.219 TravelReimbursementsByDate

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementsByDate>

Topic: GetTravelReimbursementsByDate

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementsByDateResponse/tns:GetTravelReimbursementsByDateResult/a:TravelReimbursement

Filters on API Server: startDate- endDate- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelReimbursementsByDate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADVANCEPAYMENT	decimal			
APPROVALDATE	datetime			
APPROVEDBYUSERGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENCY GUID	string			
CURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGSCHEDULE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SEGID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SENUMBER	int64			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DESCRIP TION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DIS PLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_EVE NTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_FILE GUIDS_STRING	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_GUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVOICEDDESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVOICEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVICEROWGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISAPPROVED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISBILLABLE	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISOUTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISREADONLY	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISREALISED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISTRAVELREQUIRED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_NAME	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ORDERDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRIMARYCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRIMARYCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTTYPE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PUR CHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PUR CHASEVAT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_QU ANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCETIMES	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRINGITEMGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RO WNNUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESSSTATUSGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TA SKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOST	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTININV/OICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICE	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURREN CY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_VA T	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS	string			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.220 TravelReimbursementsByStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementsByStatus>

Topic: GetTravelReimbursementsByStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementsByStatusResponse/tns:GetTravelReimbursementsByStatusResult/a:TravelReimbursement

Filters on API Server: status- options- businessUnitGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelReimbursementsByStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADVANCEPAYMENT	decimal			
APPROVALDATE	datetime			
APPROVEDBYUSERGUID	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
CURRENCY SHORTFORM	string			
DATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGSCHEDULE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SENUMBER	int64			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DIS PLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_EVE NTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_FILE GUIDS_STRING	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_GUIL D	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEDDESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEQUANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEROWGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISA PPROVED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISBIL LABLE	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISO UTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISR EADONLY	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISR EALISED	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_IST RAVELREIMBURSEMENTREQUIRED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_NAME	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ORDERDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PLANNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTTYPE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PURCHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PURCHASEVAT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_QUANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RECURRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RECURRENCEENDTYPE	int32			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCETIMES	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRINGITEMGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RO WNUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESSSTATUSGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TA SKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELENDTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOST	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICE	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINCASECOMPANY CURREN CY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINUSERCOMPANY CURRENC Y	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_VA T	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS	string			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.221 TravelReimbursementsByStatusGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action:

<http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursement/GetTravelReimbursementsByStatusGUID>

Topic: GetTravelReimbursementsByStatusGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetTravelReimbursementsByStatusGUIDRes
ponse/tns:GetTravelReimbursementsByStatusGUIDResult/a:TravelReimbu
rsement

Filters on API Server: travelReimbursementStatusGUID- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function TravelReimbursementsByStatusGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADVANCEPAYMENT	decimal			
APPROVALDATE	datetime			
APPROVEDBYUSERGUID	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BIL LINGSCHEDULE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SEGID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CA SENUMBER	int64			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINGCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CO STCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DES CRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DIS PLAYPERIODSTART	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_EVE NTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_FILE GUIDS_STRING	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_GUI D	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEDESCRIPTION	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEQUANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INV OICEROWGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISA PPROVED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISBI LLABLE	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISO UTSOURCINGCOST	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISR EADONLY	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ISR EALISED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_IST RAVELREIMBURSEMENTREQUIRED	boolean			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_ME ASUREMENTUNIT	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_NA ME	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_OR DERDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PLA NNEDBILLINGDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCAS ECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINV OICINCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORG ANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PRI CECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSE RCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PR ODUCTTYPE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PUR CHASEORDERNUMBER	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_PUR CHASEVAT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_QU ANTITY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEENDTYPE	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCEFREQUENCY	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCESTARTDATE	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRENCETIMES	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_REC URRINGITEMGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_RO WNNUMBER	int32			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_SA LESSSTATUSGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TA SKGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR	datetime			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
AVELENDTIME				
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_TR AVELSTARTTIME	datetime			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOST	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICE	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_UNI TPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RCODE	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_USE RGUID	string			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_T RAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_VA T	decimal			
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS	string			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.222 TravelReimbursementStatuses

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action:

<http://soap.severa.com/ITravelReimbursementStatus/GetAllTravelReimbursementStatuses>

Topic: GetAllTravelReimbursementStatuses

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllTravelReimbursementStatusesResponse/tns:GetAllTravelReimbursementStatusesResult/a:TravelReimbursementStatus

Table Columns

The columns of the table TravelReimbursementStatuses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
SORTORDER	int32			

3.1.223 UpdateAccessRightsProfile

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/UpdateAccessRightsProfile>

Topic: UpdateAccessRightsProfile

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateAccessRightsProfileResponse/tns:UpdateAccessRightsProfileResult

Filters on API Server: accessRightsProfile_GUID- accessRightsProfile_IsActive- accessRightsProfile_IsDefault- accessRightsProfile_Name- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Account- accessRightsProfile_Rights_AccountDelete- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Administrator- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Case- accessRightsProfile_Rights_CaseDelete- accessRightsProfile_Rights_CaseOwnerWorkHourApproval- accessRightsProfile_Rights_ScheduleJobs- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Sharing- accessRightsProfile_Rights_TravelReimbursement- accessRightsProfile_Rights_Users- accessRightsProfile_Rights_WorkHourApproval

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateAccessRightsProfile` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
NAME	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNT	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR	string			
RIGHTS_CASE	string			
RIGHTS_CASEDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOURAPPROVAL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS	string			
RIGHTS_SHARING	boolean			
RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT	string			
RIGHTS_USERS	string			
RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL	string			

3.1.224 UpdateAccount

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccount/UpdateAccount>

Topic: `UpdateAccount`

Base

XPath: `/s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateAccountResponse/tns:UpdateAccountResult`

Filters on API Server: accountInfo_AccountGroupGUIDs_string-
accountInfo_AccountOwnerUserGUID- accountInfo_AccountRating-
accountInfo_CompanyGUID- accountInfo_CurrencyCode- accountInfo_CurrencyGUID-
accountInfo_GUID- accountInfo_InsertTS- accountInfo_InvoicingVat- accountInfo_IsActive-
accountInfo_IsInternal- accountInfo_LanguageCode- accountInfo_LanguageGUID-
accountInfo_Name- accountInfo_Notes- accountInfo_Number- accountInfo_OverdueInterest-
accountInfo_PaymentTerm- accountInfo_PricelistGUID- accountInfo_ReverseCharge-
accountInfo_ReverseChargeDescription- accountInfo_UpdatedTS-
accountInfo.UrlToAccount- accountInfo_elnvoiceAddress- accountInfo_elnvoiceOperator-
companyInfo_AnnualRevenue- companyInfo_AnnualRevenue2- companyInfo_Email-

companyInfo_Employees- companyInfo_GUID- companyInfo_HeadOfficeAddressGUID- companyInfo_HierarchyGUID- companyInfo_IndustryGUID- companyInfo_LanguageGUID- companyInfo_Name- companyInfo_TimezoneGUID- companyInfo_VatNumber- companyInfo_Website

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateAccount` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
COMPANYGUID	string			
CURRENCYCODE	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
EINVOICEADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			

3.1.225 UpdateActivity

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivity/UpdateActivity>

Topic: UpdateActivity

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateActivityResponse/tns:UpdateActivityResult

Filters on API Server: activityInfo_AccountGUID- activityInfo_ActivityTypeCode- activityInfo_ActivityTypeGUID- activityInfo_CaseGUID- activityInfo_EndDateTime- activityInfo_GUID- activityInfo_IsAllDay- activityInfo_IsClosed- activityInfo_IsDuration- activityInfo_IsPrivate- activityInfo_IsReadOnly- activityInfo_IsUnassigned- activityInfo_Location- activityInfo_Name- activityInfo_Notes- activityInfo_OwnerUserBusinessUnitCode- activityInfo_OwnerUserCode- activityInfo_OwnerUserFirstName- activityInfo_OwnerUserGUID- activityInfo_OwnerUserLastName- activityInfo_StartDateTime- activityInfo_TaskGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateActivity are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACTIVITYTYPECODE	string			
ACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATETIME	datetime			
GUID	string			
ISALLDAY	boolean			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDURATION	boolean			
ISPRIVATE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
ISUNASSIGNED	boolean			
LOCATION	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
OWNERUSERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
OWNERUSERCODE	string			
OWNERUSERFIRSTNAME	string			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
OWNERUSERLASTNAME	string			
STARTDATETIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			

3.1.226 UpdateActivityType

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IActivityType/UpdateActivityType>

Topic: UpdateActivityType

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateActivityTypeResponse/tns:UpdateActivityTypeResult

Filters on API Server: activityTypeInfo_Category- activityTypeInfo_Code- activityTypeInfo_GUID- activityTypeInfo_Icon- activityTypeInfo_IsActive- activityTypeInfo_IsDefault- activityTypeInfo_IsPaidLeave- activityTypeInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateActivityType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CATEGORY	string			
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPAIDLEAVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.227 UpdateAddress

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAddress/UpdateAddress>

Topic: UpdateAddress

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateAddressResponse/tns:UpdateAddressResult

Filters on API Server: addressInfo_Addressline- addressInfo_Addressline2- addressInfo_Addressline3- addressInfo_City- addressInfo_CompanyGUID-

addressInfo_CountryCode- addressInfo_CountryGUID- addressInfo_CountryName-
 addressInfo_CountryRegionGUID- addressInfo_CountryRegionName- addressInfo_Fax-
 addressInfo_GUID- addressInfo_IsBillingAddress- addressInfo_IsPostalAddress-
 addressInfo_IsVisitAddress- addressInfo_Phone- addressInfo_PostalCode

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateAddress are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
ADDRESSLINE2	string			
ADDRESSLINE3	string			
CITY	string			
COMPANYGUID	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY NAME	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
FAX	string			
GUID	string			
ISBILLINGADDRESS	boolean			
ISPOSTALADDRESS	boolean			
ISVISITADDRESS	boolean			
PHONE	string			
POSTALCODE	string			

3.1.228 UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecast

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecast>

Topic: UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecast

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecastResponse/tns:UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecastResult

Filters on API Server: billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_BillingForecast-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_ExpenseForecast- billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_GUID-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_InhouseRevenueForecast-
 billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_Month- billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_Notes-

billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_OutsourcingRevenueForecast
billingAndExpenseForecastInfo_Year

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecast` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BILLINGFORECAST	decimal			
EXPENSEFORECAST	decimal			
GUID	string			
INHOUSEREVENUEFORECAST	decimal			
MONTH	int32			
NOTES	string			
OUTSOURCINGREVENUEFORECAST	decimal			
YEAR	int32			

3.1.229 UpdateBusinessUnit

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IBusinessUnit/UpdateBusinessUnit>

Topic: `UpdateBusinessUnit`

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateBusinessUnitResponse/tns:UpdateBusinessUnitResult

Filters on API Server: businessUnitInfo_Code- businessUnitInfo_CostCenterGUID- businessUnitInfo_CurrencyCode- businessUnitInfo_CurrencyGUID- businessUnitInfo_FormattingCulture- businessUnitInfo_GUID- businessUnitInfo_InsertTS- businessUnitInfo_IsActive- businessUnitInfo_LanguageCode- businessUnitInfo_LanguageGUID- businessUnitInfo_Name- businessUnitInfo_NextInvoiceNumber- businessUnitInfo_OverDueInterest- businessUnitInfo_ParentBusinessUnitGUID- businessUnitInfo_PaymentTerm- businessUnitInfo_ShowLogoOnInvoices- businessUnitInfo_ShowLogoOnPdfReports- businessUnitInfo_TimeZoneGUID- businessUnitInfo_UpdatedTS- businessUnitInfo_VatNumber

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateBusinessUnit` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
FORMATTINGCULTURE	string			
GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NEXTINVOICENUMBER	int32			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
SHOWLOGOONINVOICES	boolean			
SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS	boolean			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
VATNUMBER	string			

3.1.230 UpdateCase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICase/UpdateCase>

Topic: UpdateCase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateCaseResponse/tns:UpdateCaseResult

Filters on API Server: caselinfo_AccountGUID- caselinfo_AccountName- caselinfo_AccountNumber- caselinfo_BillingAddress- caselinfo_BillingAddressGUID- caselinfo_BillingInternalNotes- caselinfo_BillingNotesBeforeGrid- caselinfo_BusinessUnitGUID- caselinfo_BusinessUnitName- caselinfo_BusinessUnitNumber- caselinfo_CaseCompanyCurrencyGUID- caselinfo_CaseNumber- caselinfo_CaseOwnerUserCode- caselinfo_CaseOwnerUserGUID- caselinfo_ClosedDate- caselinfo_CompletionEstimate- caselinfo_ContactGUID- caselinfo_CostCenterGUID- caselinfo_CostCenterNumber- caselinfo_CurrencyGUID- caselinfo_CurrencyShortform- caselinfo_CurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency-

caseInfo_CurrentCaseStatusDescription- caseInfo_CurrentCaseStatusGUID-
 caseInfo_CurrentCaseStatusInsertTs- caseInfo_DeadlineDate- caseInfo_Description-
 caseInfo_ExpectedValue- caseInfo_GUID- caseInfo_IncludeExceptions-
 caseInfo_IncludeOverTime- caseInfo_InsertTs- caseInfo_InternalName-
 caseInfo_InvoiceTemplateGUID- caseInfo_IsClosed- caseInfo_IsDailyAllowanceBillable-
 caseInfo_IsInternal- caseInfo_IsMileageBillable- caseInfo_IsOtherTravelExpensesBillable-
 caseInfo_LatestEstimationDate- caseInfo_LeadRating- caseInfo_LeadSourceGUID-
 caseInfo_Name- caseInfo_OrderNumber- caseInfo_OurReference-
 caseInfo_OverdueInterest- caseInfo_PaymentTerm- caseInfo_PricelistGUID-
 caseInfo_PricingRule- caseInfo_PricingType- caseInfo_Priority- caseInfo_Probability-
 caseInfo_RootTaskGUID- caseInfo_SalesCloseDate- caseInfo_SalesPersonUserCode-
 caseInfo_SalesPersonUserGUID- caseInfo_SalesProcessGUID-
 caseInfo_SalesStatusGUID- caseInfo_SharedToExtranet- caseInfo_StartDate-
 caseInfo_UpdatedTs- caseInfo.UrlToCase- caseInfo.UseDefaultProductsInWorkTimeEntry-
 caseInfo.UseDefaultWorkTypes- caseInfo.YourReference

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateCase` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ACCOUNTNAME	string			
ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
BILLINGADDRESS	string			
BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
CONTACTGUID	string			
COSTCENTERGUID	string			
COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
CURRENCYGUID	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS	datetime			
DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
GUID	string			
INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INTERNALNAME	string			
INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
ISCLOSED	boolean			
ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			
ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
LEADRATING	int32			
LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
ORDERNUMBER	string			
OURREFERENCE	string			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
PRICINGRULE	string			
PRICINGTYPE	string			
PRIORITY	int32			
PROBABILITY	int32			
ROOTTASKGUID	string			
SALESCLOSEDDATE	datetime			
SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOCASE	string			
USEDFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
YOURREFERENCE	string			

3.1.231 UpdateCaseStatus

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICaseStatus/UpdateCaseStatus>

Topic: UpdateCaseStatus

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateCaseStatusResponse/tns:UpdateCaseStatusResult

Filters on API Server: caseStatusInfo_GUID- caseStatusInfo_Icon- caseStatusInfo_IsActive- caseStatusInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateCaseStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ICON	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.232 UpdateContact

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IContact/UpdateContact>

Topic: UpdateContact

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateContactResponse/tns:UpdateContactResult

Filters on API Server: contactInfo_AccountGUID- contactInfo_AddressGUID- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_IsForbiddenToUse- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Name- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Type- contactInfo_CommunicationMethods_Contact.CommunicationMethod_Value- contactInfo_ContactRoleGUID- contactInfo_DateOfBirth- contactInfo_Description- contactInfo_FirstName- contactInfo_GUID- contactInfo_IsActive- contactInfo_JobTitle- contactInfo_Keywords_string- contactInfo_LanguageGUID- contactInfo_LastName- contactInfo_Salutation- contactInfo_SatisfactionLevel- contactInfo_TimeZoneGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateContact are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ADDRESSGUID	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_ISFORBIDDENTOUSE	boolean			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_NAME	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_TYPE	string			
COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUNICATIONMETHOD_VALUE	string			
CONTACTROLEGUID	string			
DATEOFBIRTH	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
JOBTITLE	string			
KEYWORDS_STRING	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SATISFACTIONLEVEL	int32			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			

3.1.233 UpdateCustomer

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ICustomer/UpdateCustomer>

Topic: UpdateCustomer

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateCustomerResponse/tns:UpdateCustomerResult

Filters on API Server: customer_AccountGroupGUIDs_string-
customer_AccountOwnerUserGUID- customer_AccountRating- customer_AnnualRevenue-
customer_AnnualRevenue2- customer_CompanyGUID- customer_CurrencyCode-
customer_CurrencyGUID- customer_Email- customer_Employees- customer_GUID-
customer_HeadOfficeAddressGUID- customer_IndustryGUID- customer_InsertTS-
customer_InvoicingVat- customer_IsActive- customer_IsInternal- customer_LanguageCode-
customer_LanguageGUID- customer_Name- customer_Notes- customer_Number-
customer_OverdueInterest- customer_PaymentTerm- customer_PricelistGUID-
customer_ReverseCharge- customer_ReverseChargeDescription-
customer_TimezoneGUID- customer_UpdatedTS- customer.UrlToAccount-
customer_VatNumber- customer_Website- customer_eInvoiceAddress-
customer_eInvoiceOperator

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateCustomer are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING	string			
ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID	string			
ACCOUNTRATING	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE	int32			
ANNUALREVENUE2	int64			
COMPANY GUID	string			
CURRENCY CODE	string			
CURRENCY GUID	string			
EINVOICE ADDRESS	string			
EINVOICEOPERATOR	string			
EMAIL	string			
EMPLOYEES	int32			
GUID	string			
HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID	string			
INDUSTRY GUID	string			
INSERTTS	datetime			
INVOICINGVAT	decimal			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISINTERNAL	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
NAME	string			
NOTES	string			
NUMBER	int64			
OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
PAYMENTTERM	int32			
PRICELISTGUID	string			
REVERSECHARGE	boolean			
REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
UPDATEDTS	datetime			
URLTOACCOUNT	string			
VATNUMBER	string			
WEBSITE	string			

3.1.234 UpdateEmployment

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IEmployment/UpdateEmployment>

Topic: UpdateEmployment

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateEmploymentResponse/tns:UpdateEmploymentResult

Filters on API Server: employmentInfo_CompanyBusinessUnitCode-employmentInfo_CompanyBusinessUnitGUID-employmentInfo_CompanyBusinessUnitName- employmentInfo_DailyHours-employmentInfo_EndDate- employmentInfo_GUID- employmentInfo_HourCost-employmentInfo_IsOvertimeAllowed- employmentInfo_StartDate- employmentInfo_Title

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateEmployment are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
COMPANYBUSINESSUNITNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
DAILYHOURS	decimal			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
HOURCOST	decimal			
ISOVERTIMEALLOWED	boolean			
STARTDATE	datetime			
TITLE	string			

3.1.235 UpdateHourEntry

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/UpdateHourEntry>

Topic: UpdateHourEntry

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateHourEntryResponse/tns:UpdateHourEntryResult

Filters on API Server: hourEntryInfo_AccountGUID- hourEntryInfo_CaseBusinessUnitCode- hourEntryInfo_CaseCostCenterIdentifier- hourEntryInfo_CaseGUID- hourEntryInfo_CaseName- hourEntryInfo_CaseNumber- hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortform- hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency- hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency- hourEntryInfo_CostCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_Description- hourEntryInfo_EndTime- hourEntryInfo_EventDate- hourEntryInfo_GUID- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceDescription- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceGUID- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceQuantity- hourEntryInfo_InvoiceRowGUID- hourEntryInfo_IsApproved- hourEntryInfo_IsBillable- hourEntryInfo_IsProductive- hourEntryInfo_IsReadOnly- hourEntryInfo_OverTimeGUID- hourEntryInfo_OvertimeCode- hourEntryInfo_PhaseGUID- hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfCaseCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfInvoicingCurrency- hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfOrganizationCurrency- hourEntryInfo_PriceCurrencyShortformOfUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_Quantity- hourEntryInfo_StartTime- hourEntryInfo_TaskGUID- hourEntryInfo_UnitCost- hourEntryInfo_UnitCostInInvoicingCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitCostInOrganizationCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitCostInUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitPrice- hourEntryInfo_UnitPricelnBaseCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitPricelnCaseCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UnitPricelnUserCompanyCurrency- hourEntryInfo_UseInvoiceQuantity- hourEntryInfo_UserBusinessUnitCode- hourEntryInfo_UserCode- hourEntryInfo_UserFirstName- hourEntryInfo_UserGUID- hourEntryInfo_UserLastName- hourEntryInfo_WorkTypeCode- hourEntryInfo_WorkTypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateHourEntry` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVOICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.236 UpdatePhase

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IPhase/UpdatePhase>

Topic: UpdatePhase

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdatePhaseResponse/tns:UpdatePhaseResult

Filters on API Server: phaseInfo_CaseGUID- phaseInfo_Code- phaseInfo_Deadline- phaseInfo_Description- phaseInfo_FlatRate_AdditionalHoursUnitPrice- phaseInfo_FlatRate_AreAdditionalHoursBillable- phaseInfo_FlatRate_Hours- phaseInfo_FlatRate_Price- phaseInfo_GUID- phaseInfo_IsCompleted- phaseInfo_IsLocked- phaseInfo_Name- phaseInfo_OriginalDeadline- phaseInfo_OriginalPlannedStartDate- phaseInfo_OriginalWorkEstimate- phaseInfo_OwnerUserGUID- phaseInfo_ParentPhaseGUID- phaseInfo_PlannedStartDate- phaseInfo_PricePerHour- phaseInfo_SortOrder- phaseInfo_WorkEstimate- phaseInfo_WorkTypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdatePhase are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CASEGUID	string			
CODE	string			
DEADLINE	datetime			
DESCRIPTION	string			
FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price		
FLATRATE_AREADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE	boolean	Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable		
FLATRATE_HOURS	decimal	Flat Rate Stunden		
FLATRATE_PRICE	decimal	Flat Rate Preis		
GUID	string			
ISCOMPLETED	boolean			
ISLOCKED	boolean			
NAME	string			
ORIGINALDEADLINE	datetime			
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE	decimal			
OWNERUSERGUID	string			
PARENTPHASEGUID	string			
PLANNEDSTARTDATE	datetime			
PRICEPERHOUR	decimal			
SORTORDER	int32			
WORKESTIMATE	decimal			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.237 UpdateProduct

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/UpdateProduct>

Topic: UpdateProduct

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateProductResponse/tns:UpdateProductResult

Filters on API Server: productInfo_Code- productInfo_Description- productInfo_GUID- productInfo_IsActive- productInfo_MeasurementUnit- productInfo_Name- productInfo_Type- productInfo_UnitCost- productInfo_UnitPrice- productInfo_UsedInWorkTimeEntry- productInfo_VAT- productInfo_ProductCategoryGUID- productInfo_SalesAccountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateProduct` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.238 UpdateProductCategory

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProductCategory/UpdateProductCategory>

Topic: `UpdateProductCategory`

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateProductCategoryResponse/tns:UpdateProductCategoryResult

Filters on API Server: productCategoryInfo_Code- productCategoryInfo_GUID- productCategoryInfo_IsActive- productCategoryInfo_IsDefault- productCategoryInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateProductCategory` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
NAME	string			

3.1.239 UpdateResource

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResource/UpdateResource>

Topic: UpdateResource

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateResourceResponse/tns:UpdateResourceResult

Filters on API Server: resourceInfo_GUID- resourceInfo_IsActive- resourceInfo_Name

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateResource are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			

3.1.240 UpdateResourceAllocation

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IResourceAllocation/UpdateResourceAllocation>

Topic: UpdateResourceAllocation

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateResourceAllocationResponse/tns:UpdateResourceAllocationResult

Filters on API Server: resourceAllocationInfo_AllocatedHours- resourceAllocationInfo_AllocatedPercentage- resourceAllocationInfo_CaseGUID- resourceAllocationInfo_EndDate- resourceAllocationInfo_GUID- resourceAllocationInfo_PhaseGUID- resourceAllocationInfo_StartDate- resourceAllocationInfo_UserGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateResourceAllocation` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ALLOCATEDHOURS	decimal			
ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE	int32			
CASEGUID	string			
ENDDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
STARTDATE	datetime			
USERGUID	string			

3.1.241 UpdateTravelExpense

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IProduct/UpdateTravelExpense>

Topic: `UpdateTravelExpense`

Base

XPath: `/s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateTravelExpenseResponse/tns:UpdateTravelExpenseResult`

Filters on API Server: `travelExpenseInfo_Code`- `travelExpenseInfo_Description`-
`travelExpenseInfo_GUID`- `travelExpenseInfo_IsActive`- `travelExpenseInfo_MeasurementUnit`-
`travelExpenseInfo_Name`- `travelExpenseInfo_Type`- `travelExpenseInfo_UnitCost`-
`travelExpenseInfo_UnitPrice`- `travelExpenseInfo_UsedInWorkTimeEntry`-
`travelExpenseInfo_VAT`- `travelExpenseInfo_CostCurrencyGUID`-
`travelExpenseInfo_ExpenseClass`

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateTravelExpense` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
COSTCURRENCY GUID	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
EXPENSECLASS	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
MEASUREMENTUNIT	string			
NAME	string			
TYPE	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
USEINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
VAT	decimal			

3.1.242 UpdateUser

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/UpdateUser>

Topic: UpdateUser

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateUserResponse/tns:UpdateUserResult

Filters on API Server: userInfo_Addressline- userInfo_BankAccountNumber- userInfo_BusinessUnitCode- userInfo_BusinessUnitGUID- userInfo_BusinessUnitName- userInfo_Code- userInfo_CountryCode- userInfo_CountryGUID- userInfo_CountryRegionGUID- userInfo_CountryRegionName- userInfo_Culture- userInfo_DefaultActivityTypeGUID- userInfo_Email- userInfo_FirstName- userInfo_GUID- userInfo_IsActive- userInfo_LanguageCode- userInfo_LanguageGUID- userInfo_LastName- userInfo_LicenseType- userInfo_Notes- userInfo_OrganizationGUID- userInfo_Phone- userInfo_PhotoFileGUID- userInfo_PostOffice- userInfo_PostalCode- userInfo_ProfileGUID- userInfo_Salutation- userInfo_SendDailyMail- userInfo_SendWeeklyMail- userInfo_SocialSecurityNumber- userInfo_SuperiorUserGUID- userInfo_TimezoneGUID- userInfo_Title- userInfo_WorktypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateUser are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COUNTRYCODE	string			
COUNTRYGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.243 UpdateUserRightsByUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/UpdateUserRightsByUserGUID>

Topic: UpdateUserRightsByUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateUserRightsByUserGUIDResponse/tns:UpdateUserRightsByUserGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: guid- rights_API- rights_Rights_Account-
rights_Rights_AccountDelete- rights_Rights_Administrator- rights_Rights_Case-
rights_Rights_CaseDelete- rights_Rights_CaseOwnerWorkHourApproval-
rights_Rights_ScheduleJobs- rights_Rights_Sharing- rights_Rights_TravelReimbursement-
rights_Rights_Users- rights_Rights_WorkHourApproval

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UpdateUserRightsByUserGUID are shown below.
Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
API	boolean			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNT	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR	string			
RIGHTS_CASE	string			
RIGHTS_CASEDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOUR APPROVAL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS	string			
RIGHTS_SHARING	boolean			
RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT	string			
RIGHTS_USERS	string			
RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL	string			

3.1.244 UpdateWorkType

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/UpdateWorkType>

Topic: UpdateWorkType

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:UpdateWorkTypeResponse/tns:UpdateWorkTypeResult

Filters on API Server: workTypeInfo_Code- workTypeInfo_GUID- workTypeInfo_IsActive-
workTypeInfo_IsDefault- workTypeInfo_IsProductive- workTypeInfo_Name-
workTypeInfo_SalesAccountGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UpdateWorkType` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

3.1.245 UserByCode

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/GetUserByCode>

Topic: `GetUserByCode`

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns: GetUserByCodeResponse/tns: GetUserByCodeResult

Filters on API Server: `userCode`

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UserByCode` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.246 UserByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/ GetUserByGUID>

Topic: GetUserByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUserByGUIDResponse/tns:GetUserByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: userGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UserByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.247 UserByName

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/GetUserByName>

Topic: GetUserByName

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUserByNameResponse/tns:GetUserByNameResult

Filters on API Server: firstName- lastName

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UserByName are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.248 UserRightsByUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/ GetUserRightsByUserGUID>

Topic: GetUserRightsByUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUserRightsByUserGUIDResponse/tns:Ge tUserRightsByUserGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UserRightsByUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
API	boolean			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNT	string			
RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR	string			
RIGHTS_CASE	string			
RIGHTS_CASEDELETE	boolean			
RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOUR APPROVAL	boolean			
RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS	string			
RIGHTS_SHARING	boolean			
RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT	string			
RIGHTS_USERS	string			
RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL	string			

3.1.249 Users

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/GetAllUsers>

Topic: GetAllUsers

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllUsersResponse/tns:GetAllUsersResult/a:User

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- includelinactive

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `Users` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.250 UsersByAccessRightsProfileGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAccessRights/GetUsersByAccessRightsProfileGUID>

Topic: GetUsersByAccessRightsProfileGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUsersByAccessRightsProfileGUIDResponse/tns:GetUsersByAccessRightsProfileGUIDResult/a:User

Filters on API Server: guid

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UsersByAccessRightsProfileGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRYCODE	string			
COUNTRYGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.251 UsersByGUIDs

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/GetUsersByGUIDs>

Topic: GetUsersByGUIDs

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUsersByGUIDsResponse/tns:GetUsersByGUIDsResult/a:User

Filters on API Server: userGUIDs_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UsersByGUIDs` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.252 UsersByUserKeywords

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/GetUsersByUserKeywords>

Topic: GetUsersByUserKeywords

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUsersByUserKeywordsResponse/tns:GetUsersByUserKeywordsResult/a:User

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- userKeywords_string

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function `UsersByUserKeywords` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRY CODE	string			
COUNTRY GUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRY REGIONNAME	string			
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.253 UsersChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IUser/GetUsersChangedSince>

Topic: GetUsersChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetUsersChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetUsersChangedSinceResult/a:User

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function UsersChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ADDRESSLINE	string			
BANKACCOUNTNUMBER	string			
BUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
CODE	string			
COUNTRYCODE	string			
COUNTRYGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONGUID	string			
COUNTRYREGIONNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CULTURE	string			
DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID	string			
EMAIL	string			
FIRSTNAME	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
LANGUAGECODE	string			
LANGUAGEGUID	string			
LASTNAME	string			
LICENSETYPE	string			
NOTES	string			
ORGANIZATIONGUID	string			
PHONE	string			
PHOTOFILEGUID	string			
POSTALCODE	string			
POSTOFFICE	string			
PROFILEGUID	string			
SALUTATION	string			
SENDDAILYMAIL	boolean			
SENDWEEKLYMAIL	boolean			
SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER	string			
SUPERIORUSERGUID	string			
TIMEZONEGUID	string			
TITLE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

3.1.254 UserTags

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/ITag/GetAllUserTags>

Topic: GetAllUserTags

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllUserTagsResponse/tns:GetAllUserTagsResult/a:Tag

Table Columns

The columns of the table UserTags are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CONTEXT	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
KEYWORD	string			
WEIGHT	int32			

3.1.255 Version

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IAPI/GetVersion>

Topic: GetVersion

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetVersionResponse/tns:GetVersionResult

Table Columns

The columns of the table `Version` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
GETVERSIONRESULT	string			

3.1.256 WorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IHourEntry/GetWorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUID>

Topic: GetWorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetWorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUIDResponse/tns:GetWorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUIDResult/a:WorkDayInfo

Filters on API Server: businessUnitGUID- startdate- enddate- userGUID- includeUnPaidAbsenses- includeInfoForInactiveUser

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function WorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_ACTIVITYTYPENAME	string			
ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_DURATION	decimal			
ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_GUID	string			
ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_NAME	string			
DATE	datetime			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ACCOUNTGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASEGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASENAME	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASENUMBER	int64			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_DESCRIPTION	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ENDTIME	datetime			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_EVENTDATE	datetime			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_GUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISAPPROVED	boolean			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISREADONLY	boolean			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_OVERTIMECODE	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_OVERTIMEGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PHASEGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_QUANTITY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_STARTTIME	datetime			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_TASKGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOST	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTININVOCINGCURRENCY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICE	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINUUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	decimal			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USEINVOCIEQUANTITY	boolean			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERCODE	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERFIRSTNAME	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERGUID	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERLASTNAME	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_WORKTYPECODE	string			
ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_WORKTYPEGUID	string			
EXPECTEDHOURS	decimal			
OVERTIMEALLOWED	boolean			
READONLY	boolean			
READY	boolean			
TOTALHOURS	decimal			

3.1.257 WorkTypeByGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/GetWorkTypeByGUID>

Topic: GetWorkTypeByGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetWorkTypeByGUIDResponse/tns:GetWorkTypeByGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: workTypeGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function WorkTypeByGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

3.1.258 WorkTypeByHourGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/GetWorkTypeByHourGUID>

Topic: GetWorkTypeByHourGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetWorkTypeByHourGUIDResponse/tns:GetWorkTypeByHourGUIDResult

Filters on API Server: hourGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function WorkTypeByHourGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPROMOTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

3.1.259 WorkTypes

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/GetAllWorkTypes>

Topic: GetAllWorkTypes

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetAllWorkTypesResponse/tns:GetAllWorkTypesResult/a:WorkType

Table Columns

The columns of the table WorkTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

3.1.260 WorkTypesByPhaseGUID

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/GetWorkTypesByPhaseGUID>

Topic: GetWorkTypesByPhaseGUID

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetWorkTypesByPhaseGUIDResponse/tns:Ge tWorkTypesByPhaseGUIDResult/a:WorkType

Filters on API Server: phaseGUID

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function WorkTypesByPhaseGUID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

3.1.261 WorkTypesChangedSince

Catalog: Severa

Schema: API

This is a read-only table function. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

Action: <http://soap.severa.com/IWorkType/GetWorkTypesChangedSince>

Topic: GetWorkTypesChangedSince

Base

XPath: /s:Envelope/s:Body/tns:GetWorkTypesChangedSinceResponse/tns:GetWorkTypesChangedSinceResult/a:WorkType

Filters on API Server: startTime- options

Table Function Columns

The columns of the table function WorkTypesChangedSince are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
CODE	string			
GUID	string			
ISACTIVE	boolean			
ISDEFAULT	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
NAME	string			
SALESACCOUNTGUID	string			

4 Schema: Native

4.1 Tables

4.1.1 NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS

Direct access to native API.

Catalog: Severa

Schema: Native

Alias: npt

Documentation:

The NativePlatformScalarRequests table provides direct access to the native API protocol over an established connection to the Visma Severa API server. It will contain a new row for every row inserted with a native API request in PAYLOAD_TEXT with the results of unaltered forwarding of the payload to the Visma Severa API server.

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

View Columns

The columns of the view NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BLOB_PREFERRED	boolean		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicator whether a BLOB result is preferred over text.
BOL_RESPONSE_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximum age in seconds of Bridge Online response cache entries to be used.
CONTENT_TYPE	string(240)		<input type="checkbox"/>	
DATE_ENDED	datetime		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
DATE_STARTED	datetime		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
DRY_RUN	boolean		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
DURATION_MS	int32		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
ERROR_MESSAGE_CODE	string(30)		<input type="checkbox"/>	
ERROR_MESSAGE_TEXT	string(32000)		<input type="checkbox"/>	
FAIL_ON_ERROR	boolean		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Whether to raise an exception when processing the native request triggered an error from the provider.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximum age in seconds of HTTP disk cache entries to be used.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_SAVE	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be stored in HTTP disk cache.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_USE	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be fetched from HTTP disk cache.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximum age in seconds of HTTP memory cache entries to be used.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_SAVE	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be stored in HTTP memory cache.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_USE	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be fetched from HTTP memory cache.
HTTP_METHOD	string(30)		<input type="checkbox"/>	
HTTP_STATUS_CODE	int16		<input type="checkbox"/>	
ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP	string(4000)		<input type="checkbox"/>	
ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE	string(4000)		<input type="checkbox"/>	
PAYOUT_TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_BLOB	byte[]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_DATE_TIME_UTC	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_NUMBER	decimal		<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
SUCCESSFUL	boolean		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
TIMEOUT_SEC	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Timeout in seconds.
TRANSACTION_ID	int32		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Incrementing ID of the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
URL	string(4000)		<input type="checkbox"/>	

5 Schema: Views

5.1 Views

5.1.1 HourEntries2Years

Catalog: Severa

Schema: Views

This is a read-only view. The Visma Severa API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma Severa does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma Severa API.

View Columns

The columns of the view HourEntries2Years are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ACCOUNTGUID	string			
CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER	string			
CASEGUID	string			
CASENAME	string			
CASENUMBER	int64			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
cse_ACCOUNTGUID	string			
cse_ACCOUNTNAME	string			
cse_ACCOUNTNUMBER	int64			
cse_BILLINGADDRESS	string			
cse_BILLINGADDRESSGUID	string			
cse_BILLINGINTERNALNOTES	string			
cse_BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID	string			
cse_BUSINESSUNITGUID	string			
cse_BUSINESSUNITNAME	string			
cse_BUSINESSUNITNUMBER	string			
cse_CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID	string			
cse_CASENUMBER	int64			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cse_CASEOWNERUSERCODE	string			
cse_CASEOWNERUSERGUID	string			
cse_CLOSEDDATE	datetime			
cse_COMPLETIONESTIMATE	int32			
cse_CONTACTGUID	string			
cse_COSTCENTERGUID	string			
cse_COSTCENTERNUMBER	string			
cse_CURRENCYGUID	string			
cse_CURRENCYSHORTFORM	string			
cse_CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFC ASECOMPANY CURRENCY	string			
cse_CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION	string			
cse_CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID	string			
cse_CURRENTCASESTATUSINSETTS	datetime			
cse_DEADLINEDATE	datetime			
cse_DESCRIPTION	string			
cse_EXPECTEDVALUE	decimal			
cse_GUID	string			
cse_INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS	boolean			
cse_INCLUDEOVERTIME	boolean			
cse_INSERTTTS	datetime			
cse_INTERNALNAME	string			
cse_INVOICETEMPLATEGUID	string			
cse_ISCLOSED	boolean			
cse_ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE	boolean			
cse_ISINTERNAL	boolean			
cse_ISMILEAGEBILLABLE	boolean			
cse_ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE	boolean			
cse_LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	datetime			
cse_LEADRATING	int32			
cse_LEADSOURCEGUID	string			
cse_NAME	string			
cse_ORDERNUMBER	string			
cse_OURREFERENCE	string			
cse_OVERDUEINTEREST	decimal			
cse_PAYMENTTERM	int32			
cse_PRICELISTGUID	string			
cse_PRICINGRULE	string			
cse_PRICINGTYPE	string			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cse_PRIORITY	int32			
cse_PROBABILITY	int32			
cse_ROOTTASKGUID	string			
cse_SALESCLOSEDATE	datetime			
cse_SALESPERSONUSERCODE	string			
cse_SALESPERSONUSERGUID	string			
cse_SALESPROCESSGUID	string			
cse_SALESSTATUSGUID	string			
cse_SHAREDTOEXTRANET	boolean			
cse_STARTDATE	datetime			
cse_UPDATEDTS	datetime			
cse_URLTOCASE	string			
cse_USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY	boolean			
cse_USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES	boolean			
cse_YOURREFERENCE	string			
DESCRIPTION	string			
ENDTIME	datetime			
EVENTDATE	datetime			
GUID	string			
INVOICEDESCRIPTION	string			
INVOICEGUID	string			
INVOICEQUANTITY	decimal			
INVICEROWGUID	string			
ISAPPROVED	boolean			
ISBILLABLE	boolean			
ISPRODUCTIVE	boolean			
ISREADONLY	boolean			
OVERTIMECODE	string			
OVERTIMEGUID	string			
PHASEGUID	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOCINGCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY	string			
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY	string			
QUANTITY	decimal			
STARTTIME	datetime			
TASKGUID	string			
UNITCOST	decimal			

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
UNITCOSTININV OICINGCURRENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURR ENCY	decimal			
UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURR ENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICE	decimal			
UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURR ENCY	decimal			
UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURR ENCY	decimal			
USEINVOICEQUANTITY	boolean			
USERBUSINESSUNITCODE	string			
USERCODE	string			
USERFIRSTNAME	string			
USERGUID	string			
USERLASTNAME	string			
WORKTYPECODE	string			
WORKTYPEGUID	string			

Index

- A -

AccessRightsProfileByGUID 5
 AccessRightsProfiles 6
 AccountByGUID 7
 AccountByName 8
 AccountByNumber 9
 AccountByVatNumber 10
 ACCOUNTGROUPGUIDS_STRING 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 32
 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 AccountGroups 11
 AccountGroupsByAccountGUID 12
 ACCOUNTGUID 18, 19, 21, 29, 35, 39, 46, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 96, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 146, 153, 168, 175, 182, 188, 221, 223, 225, 279, 284, 287, 291, 321
 ACCOUNTNAME 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 137, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284
 ACCOUNTNUMBER 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284
 ACCOUNTOWNERUSERGUID 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 288
 ACCOUNTRATING 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 Accounts 13
 AccountsByCompanyGUID 13
 AccountsByInsertDate 14
 AccountsChangedSince 15
 AccountsChangedSinceOpts 16
 ActiveLeadSources 17
 ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_ACTIVITYTYPENAME_ME 313
 ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_DURATION 313
 ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_GUID 313
 ACTIVITIES_WORKDAYACTIVITY_NAME 313
 ActivitiesByDate 18
 ActivityByGUID 19
 ActivityContactParticipants 20
 ActivityInstances 21
 ActivityParticipants 22
 ActivityResourceParticipants 22
 ActivityTypeByGUID 23
 ACTIVITYTYPECODE 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
 ACTIVITYTYPEGUID 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
 ActivityTypes 23
 ActivityUserParticipants 24
 AddCaseMemberUser 25
 AddNewAccessRightsProfile 25
 AddNewAccount 26
 AddNewAccountGroup 28
 AddNewAccountGroupMembers 28
 AddNewActivity 29
 AddNewActivityContactParticipant 30
 ADDNEWACTIVITYCONTACTPARTICIPANTRESULT 30
 AddNewActivityResourceParticipant 30
 ADDNEWACTIVITYRESOURCEPARTICIPANTRESULT 30
 AddNewActivityType 31
 AddNewActivityUserParticipant 32
 ADDNEWACTIVITYUSERPARTICIPANTRESULT 32
 AddNewAddress 32
 AddNewBillingAndExpenseForecastToCase 33
 AddNewBusinessUnit 34
 AddNewCase 35
 AddNewCaseStatus 38
 AddNewCaseTag 38
 AddNewContact 39
 AddNewContactTag 40
 AddNewCustomer 41
 AddNewEmployment 42
 AddNewExpenseToProductByPoNumber 43
 AddNewFileTag 45
 AddNewHourEntry 46
 AddNewIndustry 48
 AddNewInvoiceLogEntry 49
 AddNewItem 49
 AddNewItems 52
 AddNewPhase 55
 AddNewProduct 56
 AddNewProductCategory 57
 AddNewResource 57
 AddNewResourceAllocation 58
 AddNewResourceAllocations 58
 AddNewSalesProcess 59
 AddNewSalesStatus 60
 AddNewTravelExpense 61
 AddNewUser 62
 AddNewUserTag 63
 AddNewWorkType 64
 AddressByGUID 64
 AddressesChangedSince 65
 ADDRESSGUID 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287
 ADDRESSLINE 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 124, 125, 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 ADDRESSLINE2 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 ADDRESSLINE3 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 ADVANCEPAYMENT 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 ALLOCATEDHOURS 58, 233, 234, 235, 236, 296

ALLOCATEDPERCENTAGE 58, 233, 234, 235, 236, 296
analysis-enforce-row-uniqueness 2
ANNUALREVENUE 41, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288
ANNUALREVENUE2 41, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288
API 299, 305
api-url 2
APPROVALDATE 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
APPROVEDBYUSERGUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUAYERELECTRONICINVOI
CEOPERATOR 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYEREMAILADDRESSID
ENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERORGANISATIONNA
ME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERORGANISATIONTAX
CODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPARTYIDENTIFIER
96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPHONENUMBERID
ENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_COUNTRY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182,
188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_COUNTRYCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
284
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146,
168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_STREETNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
284
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_TOWNNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
84, 284
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_TOWNNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
81, 284

- B -

BANKACCOUNTNUMBER 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
BILLINGADDRESS 35, 66, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
BILLINGADDRESSGUID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
BillingAndExpenseForecastByCaseGUID 67
BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
BILLINGFORECAST 33, 67, 282
BILLINGINTERNALNOTES 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
BILLINGSCHEDULE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
BLOB_PREFERRED 319
BOL_RESPONSE_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 319
bulk-delete-page-size-rows 2
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 2
bulk-insert-page-size-rows 2
BusinessUnitByCode 68
BusinessUnitByGUID 69
BUSINESSUNITCODE 62, 78, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 311
BUSINESSUNITGUID 35, 62, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
BusinessUnitHierarchy 70
BUSINESSUNITNAME 35, 62, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
BUSINESSUNITNUMBER 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
BusinessUnitsChangedSince 71
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERCONTACTPERSON
NAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERELECTRONICINVOI
CEADDRESS 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYEREMAILADDRESSID
ENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERORGANISATIONNA
ME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERORGANISATIONTAX
CODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPARTYIDENTIFIER
96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPHONENUMBERID
ENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_COUNTRY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182,
188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_COUNTRYCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
284
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146,
168, 175, 182, 188
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_STREETNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
284
BUYERORGANIZATION_BUYERPOSTALADDRESS
DETAILS_TOWNNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
84, 284

- C -

CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE 46, 126, 128, 130,
131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321
CaseByGUID 72
CaseByNumber 74
CaseByTaskGUID 76
CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID 35, 72, 74, 76,
198, 200, 202, 204, 210, 211, 212, 213, 221, 223, 225,
227, 229, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240, 250, 279, 291, 293,
296, 321
CaseMemberUsersByCaseGUID 78
CASENAME 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153,
221, 223, 225, 291, 321
CASENUMBER 35, 43, 46, 49, 52, 72, 74, 76, 79,
81, 84, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198,
200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 284, 291,
321
CASEOWNERUSERCODE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81,
84, 284

CASEOWNERUSERGUID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_C
 84, 284
 CASERIGHTS_EDITCASESTATUS 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWBILLING 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWCASESTATUS 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWFILESANDLINKS 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWGANTTCHART 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWPHASETREE 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWREADYTOBILL 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURESTIMATES
 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURS 120
 CASERIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURSTARTANDENDT
 ME 120
 Cases 79
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_A
 CCOUNTGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_A
 CCOUNTNAME 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_A
 CCOUNTNUMBER 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 LLINGADDRESS 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 LLINGADDRESSGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 LLINGINTERNALNOTES 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 LLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 USINESSUNITGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 USINESSUNITNAME 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 USINESSUNITNUMBER 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 ASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 ASENNUMBER 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 ASEOWNERUSERCODE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 ASEOWNERUSERGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 LOSEDDATE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 OMPLETIONESTIMATE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 ONTACTGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 OSTCENTERGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 OSTCENTERNUMBER 155
 URENCYGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_C
 URENCYSHORTFORM 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_C
 URENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRE
 NCY 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_C
 URRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_C
 URRENTCASESTATUSGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_C
 URRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_D
 EADLINEDATE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_D
 ESCRIPTION 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_E
 XPECTEDVALUE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_G
 OID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_H
 BLUDEXCEPTIONS 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_H
 BLUDEOVERTIME 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_H
 BERTTS 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_I
 TERNALNAME 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_I
 VOICETEMPLATEGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_IS
 CLOSED 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_IS
 DAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_IS
 INTERNAL 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_IS
 MILEAGEBILLABLE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_IS
 OTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_L
 ATTESTESTIMATIONDATE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_L
 EADRATING 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_L
 EADSOURCEGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_N
 AME 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_O
 RDERNUMBER 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_O
 URREFERENCE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_O
 VERDUEINTEREST 155

CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_P
 AYMENTTERM 155 RRIORITY 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_P
 HASES_PHASE_CASEGUID 155 ROBABILITY 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_R
 HASES_PHASE_CODE 155 OOTTASKGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 HASES_PHASE_DEADLINE 155 ALESCLOSEDDATE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 HASES_PHASE_DESCRIPTION 155 ALESPERSONUSERCODE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 HASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURS 155 ALESPERSONUSERGUID 155
 ITPRICE 155 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 HASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_AREADDITIONALHOUR 155 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 SBILLABLE 155 ALESSTATUSGUID 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 HASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_HOURS 155 HAREDTOEXTRANET 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_S
 HASES_PHASE_FLATRATE_PRICE 155 TARTDATE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_U
 HASES_PHASE_GUID 155 PDATEDTS 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_U
 HASES_PHASE_ISCOMPLETED 155 RLTOCASE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_U
 HASES_PHASE_ISLOCKED 155 SEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_U
 HASES_PHASE_NAME 155 SEDEFAULTWORKTYPES 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_Y
 HASES_PHASE_ORIGINALDEADLINE 155 OURREFERENCE 155
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_BasesByAccountGUID 81
 HASES_PHASE_ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE CasesChangedSince 84
 155 CaseStatusByGUID 86
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CaseStatuses 86
 HASES_PHASE_ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE 155 CaseTags 87
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CATEGORY 23, 31, 281
 HASES_PHASE_OWNERUSERGUID 155 CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ACCOUNTGUID
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B 137
 HASES_PHASE_PARENTPHASEGUID 155 CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ACCOUNTNAME
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B 137
 HASES_PHASE_PLANNEDSTARTDATE 155 CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_CASEGUID
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B 137
 HASES_PHASE_PRICEPERHOUR 155 CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_GUID 137
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ISLOCKED
 HASES_PHASE_SORTORDER 155 CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_ISLOCKED
 137
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_NAME 137
 HASES_PHASE_WORKESTIMATE 155 CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_PARENTPHASE
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_PARENTPHASE
 HASES_PHASE_WORKTYPEGUID 155 EGUID 137
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CHILDPHASES_PHASETREENODE_WORKTYPEGUID
 RICELISTGUID 155 UID 137
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B CITY 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 RICINGRULE 155 CLOSEDDATE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 CASES_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.CASEDETAILS_B
 RICINGTYPE 155

CODE 23, 31, 34, 48, 55, 56, 57, 61, 62, 64, 68, COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM 43, 46, 49, 52, 69, 70, 71, 78, 138, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 217, 218, 219, 220, 248, 249, 252, 281, 283, 293, 294, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
 295, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURR
 311, 316, 317, 318 ENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135,
 COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUN 163, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229,
 ATIONMETHOD_ISFORBIDDENOUSE 39, 88, 89, 250, 291, 321
 90, 91, 287 COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFGORGANIZATIONC
 COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUN CURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133,
 ATIONMETHOD_NAME 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227,
 COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUN 229, 250, 291, 321
 ATIONMETHOD_TYPE 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287 COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY
 COMMUNICATIONMETHODS_CONTACT.COMMUN CURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131,
 ATIONMETHOD_VALUE 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225,
 COMPANYBUSINESSUNITCODE 42, 117, 118, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
 290 CountryByGUID 93
 COMPANYBUSINESSUNITGUID 42, 117, 118, 290 CountryByISO 94
 COMPANYBUSINESSUNITNAME 42, 117, 118, CountryByName 95
 290 COUNTRYCODE 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 124, 125,
 CompanyByGUID 87 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 COMPANYGUID 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 32 COUNTRYGUID 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 124, 125,
 41, 64, 65, 66, 104, 106, 107, 124, 125, 278, 281, 288 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 COMPLETIONESTIMATE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, COUNTRYNAME 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 84, 284 COUNTRYREGIONGUID 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78,
 ContactByGUID 88 124, 125, 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310,
 CONTACTGUID 20, 22, 24, 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 311
 84, 284 COUNTRYREGIONNAME 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78,
 CONTACTRIGHTS_APPROVAL 120 124, 125, 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310,
 CONTACTRIGHTS_COMMENTS 120 311
 CONTACTRIGHTS_FILEUPLOAD 120 CreateInvoices 96
 CONTACTROLEGUID 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287 cse_ACCOUNTGUID 321
 CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_GUID 120 cse_ACCOUNTNAME 321
 CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_APPRO 321
 CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_COMM 321
 VAL 120 cse_ACCOUNTNUMBER 321
 CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_COMME 321
 NTS 120 cse_BILLINGADDRESS 321
 CONTACTS_EXTRANETCONTACT_RIGHTS_FILEU 321
 OAD 120 cse_BILLINGADDRESSGUID 321
 ContactsByAccountGUID 89 cse_BILLINGINTERNALNOTES 321
 ContactsByCommunicationMethodType 90 cse_BILLINGNOTESBEFOREGRID 321
 ContactsChangedSince 91 cse_BUSINESSUNITGUID 321
 CONTENT_TYPE 319 cse_BUSINESSUNITNAME 321
 CONTENTTYPE 121, 122, 253 cse_BUSINESSUNITNUMBER 321
 CONTEXT 38, 40, 45, 63, 87, 243, 244, 312 cse_CASECOMPANYCURRENCYGUID 321
 CostCenterByGUID 92 cse_CASENUMBER 321
 COSTCENTERGUID 34, 35, 43, 49, 52, 68, 69, 70 cse_COMPLETIONESTIMATE 321
 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, cse_CONTACTGUID 321
 227, 229, 250, 283, 284 cse_COSTCENTERGUID 321
 COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, cse_COSTCENTERNUMBER 321
 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250 cse_CURRENCYGUID 321
 COSTCENTERNUMBER 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84 cse_CURRENCYSHORTFORM 321
 284 cse_CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYC
 CostCenters 93 URRENCY 321
 COSTCURRENCYGUID 61, 248, 249, 252, 297

cse_CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION 321 CURRENCYGUID 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 214, 215, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 278, 283, 284, 288
cse_CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID 321 CURRENCYNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
cse_CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS 321 CURRENCYRATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
cse_DEADLINEDATE 321 CURRENCYSHORTFORM 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 284
cse_DESCRIPTION 321 CURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURR
cse_EXPECTEDVALUE 321 ENCY 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
cse_GUID 321 CURRENTCASESTATUSDESCRIPTION 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
cse_INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS 321 CURRENTCASESTATUSGUID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
cse_INCLUDEOVERTIME 321 CURRENTCASESTATUSINSERTTS 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
cse_INSERTTS 321 CustomerByGUID 104
cse_INTERNALNAME 321 Customers 106
cse_INVOICETEMPLATEGUID 321 CustomersChangedSince 107
cse_ISCLOSED 321 - D -
cse_ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE 321 DAILYHOURS 42, 117, 118, 290
cse_ISINTERNAL 321 Database 108
cse_ISMILEAGEBILLABLE 321 DATABASERESULT 108
cse_ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE 321 DATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 313
cse_LATESTESTIMATIONDATE 321 DATE_ENDED 319
cse_LEADRATING 321 DATE_STARTED 319
cse_LEADSOURCEGUID 321 DATEOFBIRTH 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287
cse_NAME 321 DEADLINE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
cse_ORDERNUMBER 321 DEADLINEDATE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
cse_OURREFERENCE 321 DEFAULTACTIVITYTYPEGUID 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
cse_OVERDUEINTEREST 321 DEFAULTLANGUAGECODE 93, 94, 95
cse_PAYMENTTERM 321 DEFAULTLANGUAGEGUID 93, 94, 95
cse_PRICELISTGUID 321 DEFAULTPROBABILITY 59, 238, 239
cse_PRICINGRULE 321 DeleteAccessRightsProfileByGUID 109
cse_PRICINGTYPE 321 DeleteActivity 109
cse_PRIORITY 321 DELETEACTIVITYRESULT 109
cse_PROBABILITY 321 DeleteActivityType 110
cse_ROOTTASKGUID 321 DELETEACTIVITYTYPERESULT 110
cse_SALESCLOSEDDATE 321 DeleteCase 110
cse_SALESPERSONUSERCODE 321 DELETECASERESULT 110
cse_SALESPERSONUSERGUID 321 DeleteCaseStatus 111
cse_SALESPROCESSGUID 321 DELETECASESTATUSRESULT 111
cse_SALESSTATUSGUID 321 DeleteContact 111
cse_SHAREDTOEXTRANET 321 DELETECONTACTRESULT 111
cse_STARTDATE 321 DeleteEmployment 112
cse_UPDATEDTS 321 DELETEEMPLOYMENTRESULT 112
cse_URLTOCASE 321
cse_USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTR
321
cse_USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES 321
cse_YOURREFERENCE 321
CULTURE 62, 78, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
Currencies 103
CurrencyByGUID 103
CurrencyByIsoCode 104
CURRENCYCODE 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 104, 106, 107, 214, 215, 278, 283, 288

DeleteHourEntry 112
 DELETEHOURENTRYRESULT 112
 DeleteItem 113
 DELETEITEMRESULT 113
 DeletePhase 113
 DELETEPHASERESULT 113
 DeleteProduct 114
 DeleteProductCategory 114
 DELETEPRODUCTCATEGORYRESULT 114
 DELETEPRODUCTRESULT 114
 DeleteResource 115
 DeleteResourceAllocation 115
 DELETETEREOURCEALLOCATIONRESULT 115
 DELETETERSCOURCERESULT 115
 DeleteTag 116
 DELETETAGRESULT 116
 DeleteTravelExpense 116
 DELETETRAVELEXPENSERESULT 116
 DESCRIPTION 35, 39, 43, 46, 49, 52, 55, 56, 61, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 96, 121, 122, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 139, 146, 153, 168, 175, 182, 188, 195, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 284, 287, 291, 293, 294, 321
 DIFFERENCETOGMT 247
 DisableUser 117
 DISABLEUSERRESULT 117
 DISPLAYPERIODSTART 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 Driver 1
 DRY_RUN 319
 DUEDATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 DUMMY 25, 28, 49, 109, 231, 241, 242, 243
 DURATION_MS 319

ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ACCOUNTGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASEGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASENAME 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_CASENUMBER 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORML 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_DESCRIPTION 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ENDTIME 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_EVENTDATE 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_GUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEDDESCRIPTION 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEQUANTITY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_INVOICEROWGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISAPPROVED 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISBILLABLE 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISPRODUCTIVE 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_ISREADONLY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_OVERTIMECODE 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_OVERTIMEGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PHASEGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_QUANTITY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_STARTTIME 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_TASKGUID 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOST 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 313
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 313

- E -

EINVOICEADDRESS 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 EINVOICEOPERATOR 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 EMAIL 41, 62, 78, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 EMPLOYEES 41, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288
 EmploymentByGUID 117
 EmploymentsByUserGUID 118
 EnableUser 119
 ENABLEUSERRESULT 119
 ENDDATE 42, 58, 117, 118, 233, 234, 235, 236, 290, 296
 ENDDATETIME 18, 19, 21, 29, 279

ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICE 313 FLATRATE_AREADDITIONALHOURSBILLABLE
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY 5, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 NCY 313 FLATRATE_HOURS 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINCASECOMPAT 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 NYCCURRENCY 313 force-case-sensitive-identifiers 2
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPAT 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 NYCCURRENCY 313 forced-casing-identifiers 2
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USEINVOICEQUANTITY 313 FORMATTINGCULTURE 34, 68, 69, 70, 71, 283
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERBUSINESSUNITCODE 313

G -

ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERCODE 313 GETENTITYSCHEMaversioNRESULT 119
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERFIRSTNAME 313 GETFILEBYTESBYGUIDRESULT 122
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERGUID 313 GETINVOICEATTACHMENTFILERESULT 138
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_USERLASTNAME 313 GETINVOICEPDFBYINVOICEGUIDRESULT 168
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_WORKTYPECODE 313 GETINVOICEPDFRESULT 167
 ENTRIES_HOURENTRY_WORKTYPEGUID 313 GETTRAVELREIMBURSEMENTPDFRESULT 263
 ENTRYDATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 GETVERSIONRESULT 313
 ERROR_MESSAGE_CODE 319 GUID 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
 ERROR_MESSAGE_TEXT 319 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38,
 EVENTDATE 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58,
 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,
 227, 229, 245, 246, 250, 291, 321 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
 EXPECTEDHOURS 313 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 106, 107, 117, 118, 120, 121,
 EXPECTEDVALUE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 137,
 EXPENSECLASS 61, 248, 249, 252, 297 138, 139, 146, 153, 168, 175, 182, 188, 196, 198, 200,
 EXPENSEFORECAST 33, 67, 282 202, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214,
 ExtranetCaseByCaseGUID 120 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229,
 ExtranetContactCaseRightsByContactGUID 120 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245,
 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 258, 263, 268,
 272, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 287, 288,
 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302,
 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318, 321

- F -

FAIL_ON_ERROR 319
 FAX 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 FileByGUID 121
 FileBytesByGUID 122
 Files 122
 FINVOICE 123, 124
 FinvoicesByStatus 123
 FinvoicesByStatusAndDate 124
 FirstAccountsBillingAddress 124
 FIRSTNAME 39, 62, 78, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 Flat Rate Additional Hours Unit Price 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 Flat Rate Are additional Hours Billable 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 Flat Rate Preis 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 Flat Rate Stunden 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
 FLATRATE_ADDITIONALHOURSUNITPRICE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293

- H -

HASINVOICENUMBER 195
 HeadOfficeAddressByAccountGUID 125
 HEADOFFICEADDRESSGUID 41, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288
 HIERARCHYGUID 87
 HOURCOST 42, 117, 118, 290
 HourEntries2Years 321
 HourEntriesByCaseGUID 126
 HourEntriesByDate 128
 HourEntriesByDateAndUser 130
 HourEntriesByDateAndUserGUID 131
 HourEntriesChangedSince 133
 HourEntryByGUID 135
 HourEntryPhasesByUserGUID 137
 HTTP_DISK_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 319
 HTTP_DISK_CACHE_SAVE 319
 HTTP_DISK_CACHE_USE 319

HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 319
 HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_SAVE 319
 HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_USE 319
 HTTP_METHOD 319
 HTTP_STATUS_CODE 319
 http-disk-cache-compression-level 2
 http-disk-cache-directory 2
 http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors 2
 http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 2
 http-get-timeout-ms 2
 http-memory-cache-compression-level 2
 http-memory-cache-max-age-sec 2
 http-post-timeout-ms 2

- | -

ICON 23, 31, 38, 59, 86, 238, 239, 281, 287
 IDENTIFIER 92, 93
 IETFLANGUAGETAG 206, 207
 INCLUDEEXCEPTIONS 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 INCLUDEINFLEXTIME 208, 209
 INCLUDEOVERTIME 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 Industries 138
 INDUSTRYGUID 41, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288
 INHOUSEREVENUEFORECAST 33, 67, 282
 INSERTTS 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 35, 175, 182, 188
 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 104, 106, 107, 278, 283, 284, 288
 INTERNALNAME 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 invantive-sql-compress-sparse-arrays 2
 invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date 2
 invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers 2
 invantive-sql-share-byte-arrays 2
 invantive-sql-share-strings 2
 invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers 2
 invantive-use-cache 2
 INVOICEALLOWEDCASEGUIDS_STRING 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 InvoiceAttachmentFile 138
 InvoiceAttachmentFileGUIDs 139
 InvoiceByGUID 139
 InvoiceByNumber 146
 INVOICECONFIG_BILLEXPENSE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_BILLHOUR 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_BILLCOMM 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_EXPENSEITEMDESCRIPTIONFOR 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188

INVOICECONFIG_HOURITEMDESCRIPTIONFORMAT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_HOURPRIMARYGROUPBY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_HOURSECONDARYGROUPBY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_ISTATFREE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTITEMDESCRIPTIONFOR 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTPRIMARYGROUPBY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_PRODUCTSECONDARYGROUPBY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNIT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHUNITPRICE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWATTACHVAT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWLOGOONINVOICE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWPRICEEXCLUDINGVAT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWQUANTITY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNIT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWUNITPRICE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_SHOWVAT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_TAXFREEDESCRIPTION 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELPRIMARYGROUPBY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICECONFIG_TRAVELSECONDARYGROUPBY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEDESCRIPTION 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
 INVOICEDATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEDUEDATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICENUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICETOTALVATAMOUNT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICETOTALVATEXCLUDEDAMOUNT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICETOTALVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188

INVOICEDETAILS_INVOICETYPETEXT 96, 139, INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 INVOICEDETAILS_ORDERIDENTIFIER 96, 139, COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM 155
 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEDETAILS_ORIGINCODE 96, 139, 146, VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 168, 175, 182, 188 COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRE
 INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEFREE~~TEXT~~NCY 155
 EXT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTOVERDUEFINEPERCE~~NT~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 NT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONC
 INVOICEDETAILS_PAYMENTTERMSFREETEXT URENCY 155
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEDETAILS_SELLERREFERENCEIDENTIFIER~~ER~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY
 INVOICEDETAILS_VATBASEAMOUNT 96, 139, CURRENCY 155
 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEAMOUNT 96, 139, VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 DESCRIPTION 155
 INVOICEDETAILS_VATRATEPERCENT 96, 139, INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 InvoicedHourEntriesByCaseGUID 153 ENDTIME 155
 INVOICEGUID 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321 EVENTDATE 155
 INVOICENUMBERINGBUSINESSUNITGUID 96, INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 InvoiceOriginDetailsByInvoiceGUID 155 GUID 155
 InvoicePdf 167 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 InvoicePdfByInvoiceGUID 168 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 INVOICEQUANTITY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130 NVOICEDESCRIPTION 155
 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321 NVOICEGUID 155
 INVOICEROWGUID 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321 INVOICEQUANTITY 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY~~Y~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 ACCOUNTGUID 155 NVOICEROWGUID 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY~~Y~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 CASEBUSINESSUNITCODE 155 SAPPROVED 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY~~Y~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 CASECOSTCENTERIDENTIFIER 155 SBILLABLE 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY~~Y~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 CASEGUID 155 SPRODUCTIVE 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY~~Y~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 CASENAME 155 SREADONLY 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY~~Y~~ VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_I
 CASENUMBER 155 OVERTIMECODE 155

INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 OVERTIMEGUID 155 USEINVOICEQUANTITY 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 PHASEGUID 155 USERBUSINESSUNITCODE 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYSERCODE 155
 CURRENCY 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYUSERFIRSTNAME 155
 PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURR INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 ENCY 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INSERGUID 155
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYINVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 URENCY 155 USERLASTNAME 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANWORKTYPECODE 155
 CURRENCY 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRY_
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYWORKTYPEGUID 155
 QUANTITY 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGIN_INVOICEROWGUID 155
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYINVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 STARTTIME 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_BILLINGDEPEND
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INCYTASKGUID 155
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYINVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 TASKGUID 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_BILLINGSCHEDU
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INE 155
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYINVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 UNITCOST 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_CASEGUID 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_CASENUMBER
 UNITCOSTININVOICINCURRENCY 155 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCENTERGU
 UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 155 ID 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCENTERIDE
 UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 155 NTIFIER 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCY
 UNITPRICE 155 SHORTFORM 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCY
 UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY 155 SHORTFORMOFINVOICINCURRENCY 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCY
 UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY 155 SHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_HOURENTRIES_HOURENTRYVOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_COSTCURRENCY
 UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 155 SHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 155

INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_DESCRIPTION VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCY
 155 YSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_DISPLAYPERIOD
 START 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCY
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_EVENTDATE 155
 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRODUCTCODE
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_GUID 155 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEDESCRIPTION
 TION 155 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEGUID VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRODUCTTYPE
 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEQUANTITY
 Y 155 PURCHASEORDERNUMBER 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_INVOICEROWGUID
 D 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PURCHASEVAT
 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_ISAPPROVED VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_QUANTITY 155
 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_ISBILLABLE DDATE 155
 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_ISOUTSOURCINGTYPE 155
 COST 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_ISREADONLY EQUENCY 155
 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_ISREALISED ARTDATE 155
 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_MEASUREMENTMES 155
 UNIT 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_NAME 155 GUID 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_ORDERDATE VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_SALESACCOUNT
 155 GUID 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PLANNEDBILLING
 DATE 155 UID 155
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCY
 YSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANYCURRENCY 155 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_TASKGUID
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCY
 YSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY 155 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_TRAVELENDTIME
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN 155
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_PRICECURRENCY
 YSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY 155

INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENUMBER
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_TRAVELSTARTTI 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 ME 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINUSERFULLNA
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOST 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINUSERGUID
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.I96 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTININVN INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PHASEGUIDS_STRI
 CINGCURRENCY 155 NG 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_PRODUCTGUIDS_S
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTINORG 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 ANIZATIONCURRENCY 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_QUANTITYUNITCOD
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTINUSE INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWACCOUNTDIM
 RCOMPANYCURRENCY 155 ENSIONTEXT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNT
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITCOSTVATINC 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 LUDEDAMOUNT 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWAMOUNTCURR
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INENCYIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICE 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTAMOUNT
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICEINBAS INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTER
 ECURRENCY 155 GUID 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTER
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICEINCAS NAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 ECOMPANYCURRENCY 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWCOSTCENTER
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_UNITPRICEINUSE INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWDELIVERYDAT
 RCOMPANYCURRENCY 155 E 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWFREETEXT
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_USERCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWIDENTIFIER
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_USERGUID 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWNUMBER
 INVOICEROWORIGINS_INVOICEORIGINDETAILS.IN 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 VOICEROWORIGIN_ITEMS_ITEM_VAT 155 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWRECURRINGS
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLEIDENTIFIER ALESACCOUNTNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 182, 188
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ARTICLENAME INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWSALESACCOU
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 NTNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_CASEGUIDS_STRI 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 G 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWSALESRECEIV
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_DELIVEREDQUANTIABLEACCOUNTNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
 TY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 182, 188
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_EVENTDATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWUNITPRICEPR
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_GUID 96, 139, ECISE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATACCOUNT
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_HOURGUIDS_STRI 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 G 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATAMOUNT
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ITEMGUIDS_STRING 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATCODE
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASEGUID 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATCURRENC
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_MAINCASENAME YIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188

INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATEEXCLUDESINPROGRESS 59, 238, 239
 DAMOUNT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISINTERNAL 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 35, 41,
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATEEXCLUDEZ2, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 104, 106, 107, 214, 215, 278,
 DCURRENCYIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175284, 288
 182, 188 ISLOCKED 55, 137, 210, 211, 212, 213, 276, 293
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_ROWVATRATEREPERSLOST 59, 238, 239
 CENT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISMILEAGEBILLABLE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84,
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_TRAVELEXPENSES284
 UIDS_STRING 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISOCODE 103, 104
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICEAMOUNT ISOCODEA2 93, 94, 95
 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISOCODEA3 93, 94, 95
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICEAMOUNT ISOFFER 59, 238, 239
 PRECISE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISOTHERTRAVELEXPENSESBILLABLE 35, 72,
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_UNITPRICECURRENT 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 CYIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISOUTSOURCINGCOST 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200,
 INVOICEROWS_INVOICEROW_USERGUIDS_STRING 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 G 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISOVERTIMEALLOWED 42, 117, 118, 290
 InvoicesByDate 168 ISPAID 195
 InvoicesByDateAndStatus 175 ISPAIDLEAVE 23, 31, 281
 InvoicesByStatus 182 ISPOSTALADDRESS 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 InvoicesByStatusAndBusinessUnit 188 ISPRIVATE 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
 INVOICESTATUS 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 ISPRODUCTIVE 46, 64, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133,
 InvoiceStatuses 195 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 300, 316, 317, 318, 321
 INVOICETEMPLATEGUID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, ISREADONLY 18, 19, 21, 29, 43, 46, 49, 52, 126,
 84, 284 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 195, 196, 198, 200, 202,
 INVOICINGVAT 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 279, 291, 321
 104, 106, 107, 278, 288 ISREALISED 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204,
 ISACTIVE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 227, 229, 250
 17, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 48, 56 ISREIMBURSED 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 86, 87, 88 ISSENT 195
 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 103, 104, 106, 107, 138, 195, 207 ISSTAXFREE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 208, 209, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 237, 238, ISTRAVELTYPEDEFAULT 220
 239, 243, 244, 248, 249, 252, 276, 277, 278, 281, 289 ISUNASSIGNED 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
 287, 288, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 303 ISVISITADDRESS 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281
 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 318 ISVOLUMEPRICING 214, 215
 ISALLDAY 18, 19, 21, 29, 279 ISWAITINGPAYMENT 195
 ISALSOITEMSTATUS 59, 238, 239 ISWON 59, 238, 239
 ISAPPROVED 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131 ISWON 59, 238, 239
 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225 ISWORKTIME 208, 209
 227, 229, 250, 276, 291, 321 ItemByGUID 196
 ISBILLABLE 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, ItemByPurchaseOrderNumber 198
 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225 ItemsByCaseGUID 200
 227, 229, 250, 291, 321 ItemsByInsertDate 202
 ISBILLINGADDRESS 32, 64, 65, 66, 124, 125, 281 ItemsChangedSince 204
 ISCLOSED 18, 19, 21, 29, 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81,
 84, 279, 284
 ISCOMPLETED 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293 - J -
 ISCREDITNOTE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 ISDAILYALLOWANCEBILLABLE 35, 72, 74, 76, JOBTITLE 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287
 79, 81, 84, 284
 ISDEFAULT 5, 6, 23, 25, 31, 57, 64, 92, 93, 195,
 214, 215, 218, 219, 277, 281, 295, 300, 316, 317, 318 - K -
 ISDURATION 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
 ISEU 93, 94, 95 KEYWORD 38, 40, 45, 63, 87, 243, 244, 312
 KEYWORDS_STRING 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287

- 1 -

LanguageByGUID	206	NAME	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
LanguageByLetfTag	207		18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35,
LANGUAGECODE	7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 38, 41, 43, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 64, 68, 69,		
	34, 41, 62, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 86, 87, 92, 93, 94, 95,		
	146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 278, 283, 288, 298, 301, 301, 104, 106, 107, 121, 122, 137, 138, 139, 195, 196, 198,		
	303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311		200, 202, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213,
LANGUAGEGUID	7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 227, 229, 237, 238,		
	34, 39, 41, 62, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 239, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 276, 277, 278, 279,		
	96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 278, 281, 283, 284, 287, 288, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300,		
	283, 287, 288, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311		316, 317, 318
		NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS	319
LASTNAME	39, 62, 78, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311	NEXTINVOICENUMBER	34, 68, 69, 70, 71, 283
LATESTESTIMATIONDATE	35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 284	NOTES	7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 29, 33, 41, 62, 67, 78, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 278, 279, 282, 288, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
LEADRATING	35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284	NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS	96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
LeadSourceByGUID	207	NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS	96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
LEADSOURCEGUID	35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284	npt	319
LeadSources	208	NUMBER	7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 220, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 278, 288
LICENSETYPE	62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311	- O -	
LOCATION	18, 19, 21, 29, 279		
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-events	2		
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-seconds	2		
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-error	2		
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-success	2		
log-native-calls-to-trace	2		

- M -

MAINCASEGUID 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
maximum-length-identifiers 2
max-url-length-accepted 2
max-url-length-desired 2
MEASUREMENTUNIT 43, 49, 52, 56, 61, 196, 198
200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250
252, 294, 297
MIMETYPE 139
minimum-length-text 2
MONTH 33, 67, 282
ORGANIZATIONGUID 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP 319
ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE 319
ORIGINALDEADLINE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
OURREFERENCE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284
OUTSOURCINGREVENUEFORECAST 33, 67, 282
OVERDUEINTEREST 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 278, 283, 284, 288
OVERTIMEALLOWED 313
OverTimeByGUID 208
OVERTIMECODE 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321

- N -

NAME 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35,
36, 38, 41, 43, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 64, 68, 69,
70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 86, 87, 92, 93, 94, 95,
104, 106, 107, 121, 122, 137, 138, 139, 195, 196, 198,
200, 202, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213,
214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 227, 229, 237, 238,
239, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 276, 277, 278, 279,
281, 283, 284, 287, 288, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300,
316, 317, 318
10 NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS 319
NEXTINVOICENUMBER 34, 68, 69, 70, 71, 283
NOTES 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26,
29, 33, 41, 62, 67, 78, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146,
168, 175, 182, 188, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 278, 279,
282, 288, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
NOTESAFTERINVOICEROWS 96, 139, 146, 168,
175, 182, 188
284 NOTESBEFOREINVOICEROWS 96, 139, 146,
168, 175, 182, 188
npt 319
NUMBER 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 96,
104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 220, 254,
258, 263, 268, 272, 278, 288

- 0 -

ORDERDATE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
ORDERNUMBER 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284
ORGANIZATIONGUID 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP 319
ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE 319
ORIGINALDEADLINE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
ORIGINALPLANNEDSTARTDATE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
ORIGINALWORKESTIMATE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
OURREFERENCE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284
OUTSOURCINGREVENUEFORECAST 33, 67, 282
OVERDUEINTEREST 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 278, 283, 284, 288
OVERTIMEALLOWED 313
OverTimeByGUID 208
OVERTIMECODE 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321

OVERTIMEGUID 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321
Overtimes 209
OWNERUSERBUSINESSUNITCODE 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
OWNERUSERCODE 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
OWNERUSERFIRSTNAME 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
OWNERUSERGUID 18, 19, 21, 29, 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 279, 293
OWNERUSERLASTNAME 18, 19, 21, 29, 279

- P -

PARENTBUSINESSUNITGUID 34, 68, 69, 70, 71, 283
PARENTGUID 11, 12, 28
PARENTPHASEGUID 55, 137, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 2
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots 2
PAYLOAD_TEXT 319
PAYMENTDATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
PAYMENTSTATUS 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
PAYMENTTERM 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 104, 106, 107, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 278, 283, 288
PERCENTAGE 208, 209
PhaseByGUID 210
PHASEGUID 46, 58, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 233, 234, 235, 236, 245, 246, 296, 321
PhaseMembersByPhaseGUID 211
PhasesByCaseGUID 211
PhasesByCode 212
PhasesChangedSince 213
PHONE 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 124, 125, 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
PHOTOFILEGUID 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
PLANNEDBILLINGDATE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
PLANNEDSTARTDATE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
PONUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
POSTALCODE 32, 62, 64, 65, 66, 78, 124, 125, 281, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
POSTOFFICE 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
pre-request-delay-ms 2

PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFCASECOMPANY CURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICINGCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATION CURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANY CURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
PricelistByGUID 214
PRICELISTGUID 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 35, 41, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 104, 106, 107, 278, 284, 288
Pricelists 215
PRICEPERHOUR 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
PRICINGRULE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
PRICINGTYPE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
PRINTORDER 139
PRIORITY 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
PROBABILITY 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
ProductByCode 216
ProductByCodeIncludelnactive 216
ProductByGUID 217
ProductCategoriesChangedSince 218
ProductCategoryByCode 219
ProductCategoryByGUID 219
PRODUCTCATEGORYGUID 56, 216, 217, 220, 294
PRODUCTCODE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
ProductCostAccountAssociationsByGUID 220
PRODUCTGUID 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
ProductsChangedSince 220
PRODUCTTYPE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
PROFILEGUID 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
PURCHASEORDERNUMBER 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 227, 229, 250
PURCHASEVAT 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250

- Q -

QUANTITY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 245, 246, 250, 291, 321

- R -

RATE 103, 104
 READONLY 313
 READY 313
 RECEIVERADDRESSLINE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERCITY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERCONTACTEMAIL 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERCONTACTNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERCOUNTRY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERCUSTOMERNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERPOSTALCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERSTATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECEIVERVATNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RECURRENCEENDDATE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 RECURRENCEENDTYPE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 RECURRENCEFREQUENCY 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 RECURRENCESTARTDATE 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 RECURRENTTIMES 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 RECURRINGITEMGUID 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 REFERENCENUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 ReimbursedHourEntriesByDate 221
 ReimbursedHourEntriesChangedSince 223
 ReimbursedHourEntryByGUID 225
 ReimbursedItemByGUID 227
 ReimbursedItemsChangedSince 229
 REIMBURSEINVOICEGUID 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 RemoveAccountGroupMembers 231
 RemoveActivityContactParticipant 231
 REMOVEACTIVITYCONTACTPARTICIPANTRESULT 231
 RemoveActivityResourceParticipant 232
 REMOVEACTIVITYRESOURCEPARTICIPANTRESULT 232
 RemoveActivityUserParticipant 232
 REMOVEACTIVITYUSERPARTICIPANTRESULT 232
 requested-page-size 2
 requests-parallel-max 2
 ResourceAllocationByGUID 233
 ResourceAllocations 234
 ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUID 234
 ResourceAllocationsByCaseGUIDUserGUID 235
 ResourceAllocationsByUserGUID 236
 ResourceAllocationsChangedSince 236
 ResourceByGUID 237
 RESOURCEGUID 20, 22, 24
 Resources 238
 RESULT_BLOB 319
 RESULT_DATE_TIME_UTC 319
 RESULT_NUMBER 319
 RESULT_TEXT 319
 result-set-memory-cache 2
 REVERSECHARGE 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 REVERSECHARGEDESCRIPTION 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 RIGHTS_ACCOUNT 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_ACCOUNTDELETE 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_ADMINISTRATOR 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_CASE 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_CASEDELETE 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_CASEOWNERWORKHOURAPPROVAL 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_EDITCASESTATUS 120
 RIGHTS_SCHEDULEJOBS 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_SHARING 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_SHOWBILLING 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWCASESTATUS 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWFILESLINKS 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWGANTTCHART 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWPHASETREE 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWREADYTOBILL 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURESTIMATES 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURS 120
 RIGHTS_SHOWWORKHOURSTARTANDENDTIME 120
 RIGHTS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENT 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_USERS 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305
 RIGHTS_WORKHOURAPPROVAL 5, 6, 25, 277, 299, 305

ROOTTASKGUID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284 SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRES
SDETAILS_COUNTRY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182,
188
- S -
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRES
SDETAILS_COUNTRYCODE 96, 139, 146, 168,
175, 182, 188
SALESACCOUNTGUID 43, 49, 52, 56, 64, 196, 175, 182, 188
198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 227, 229, 250, 294
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRES
300, 316, 317, 318 SDETAILS_POSTCODEIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146,
SALESCLOSEDDATE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284, 175, 182, 188
SALESPERSONUSERCODE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRES
81, 84, 284 SDETAILS_STREETNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
SALESPERSONUSERGUID 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 182, 188
84, 284 SELLEROrganization_SELLERPOSTALADDRES
SalesProcessByGUID 238 SDETAILS_TOWNNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
SalesProcesses 239 182, 188
SALESPROCESSGUID 35, 60, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, SENDDAILYMAIL 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306,
84, 240, 284 307, 308, 310, 311
SalesStatusByGUID 240 SENDERADDRESSLINE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
SalesStatusesForCase 240 182, 188
SALESSTATUSGUID 35, 43, 49, 52, 72, 74, 76, 79, SENDERCITY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
81, 84, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250, 284 SENDERCONTACTNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
SALUTATION 39, 62, 78, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287, 298, 182, 188
301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311 SENDERCOUNTRY 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182,
SATISFACTIONLEVEL 39, 88, 89, 90, 91, 287 188
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_IN SENDERNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
OICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERACCOUNTID 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SENDERPOSTALCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 182, 188
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERACCOUNTDETAILS_IN SENDERSTATE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
OICEBANKACCOUNT_SELLERBIC 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SENDERVATNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175,
168, 175, 182, 188 182, 188
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERCONTACTPERSONNAME SENDWEEKLYMAIL 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303,
E 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
SELLERCONTACT_SELLEREMAILADDRESSIDENTIFIER 241
FIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SERVERRESULT 241
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFAXNUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 GetInvoiceNumber 241
146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SetInvoicePaymentDate 242
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERFREETEXT 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SetInvoiceStatus 242
146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SetPhaseMemberListForPhase 242
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERHOMETOWNNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SETPHASEMEMBERLISTFORPHASERESULT
96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 242
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERPHONENUMBER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SetTravelReimbursementStatus 243
139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 severa 1
SELLERCONTACT_SELLERWEBADDRESSIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SHAREDTOEXTRANET 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84,
ER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 284
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVOICEADDRESS 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SHOWLOGOONINVOICES 34, 68, 69, 70, 71, 283
SS 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SHOWLOGOONPDFREPORTS 34, 68, 69, 70, 71,
SELLEROrganization_SELLEREINVOICEOPERATOR 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 283
TOR 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SIZE 121, 122, 253
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 2
AME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 slot-based-rate-limit-slots 2
SELLEROrganization_SELLERORGANISATIONNAME 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SOCIALSECURITYNUMBER 62, 78, 298, 301, 302,
XCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
SELLEROrganization_SELLERPARTYIDENTIFIER 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 SORTORDER 55, 195, 210, 211, 212, 213, 276,
96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188 293

standardize-identifiers 2
 standardize-identifiers-casing 2
 STARTDATE 35, 42, 58, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 117, 118, 233, 234, 235, 236, 284, 290, 296
 STARTDATETIME 18, 19, 21, 29, 279
 STARTTIME 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 245, 246, 291, 321
 STATUS 20, 22, 24
 STRING 211
 SUCCESSFUL 319
 SUPERIORUSERGUID 62, 78, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 SYMBOL 103, 104
 SYSTEMNAME 247

- T -

TagByGUID 243
 TagsByCaseGUID 244
 TASKGUID 18, 19, 21, 29, 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 279, 291, 321
 TAXFREEDESCRIPTION 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188
 TAXPERCENTAGE 220
 TimeEntriesByDate 245
 TimeEntriesByDateAndUserGUID 245
 TimeEntriesChangedSince 246
 TIMEOUT_SEC 319
 TIMESTAMP 60, 240
 TimezoneByGUID 247
 TIMEZONEGUID 34, 39, 41, 62, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 104, 106, 107, 283, 287, 288, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311
 Timezones 247
 TITLE 42, 62, 78, 96, 117, 118, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 290, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 311
 TOTALHOURS 313
 TRANSACTION_ID 319
 TRANSLATEDNAME 93, 94, 95
 TRAVELENDTIME 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 TravelExpenseByCode 248
 TravelExpenseByCodeIncludelinactive 249
 TravelExpenseByGUID 249
 TravelExpensesByDate 250
 TravelExpensesChangedSince 252
 TravelReimbursementAttachments 253
 TravelReimbursementByGUID 254
 TravelReimbursementByNumber 258
 TravelReimbursementPdf 263

TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BILLINGDEPENDENCYTASKGUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_BILLINGSCHEDULE 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CASEGUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_CASENUMBER 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_COSTCENTERGUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_COSTCENTERIDENTIFIER 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORM 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFINVOICECURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_COSTCURRENCYSHORTFORMOFUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DESCRIPTION 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_DISPLAYPERIODSTART 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_EVENTDATE 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_FILEGUIDS_STRING 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_GUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVOICEDESCRIPTION 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVOICEGUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROW_INVOICEQUANTITY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272

TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_INVOICEROWGUID 254, 258, RSEMENTROW_PURCHASEORDERNUMBER
263, 268, 272 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_ISAPPROVED 254, 258, 263, RSEMENTROW_PURCHASEVAT 254, 258, 263,
268, 272 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_ISBILLABLE 254, 258, 263, 268 RSEMENTROW_QUANTITY 254, 258, 263, 268,
272 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_ISOUTSOURCINGCOST 254, RSEMENTROW_RECURRENCEENDDATE 254,
258, 263, 268, 272 258, 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_ISREADONLY 254, 258, 263, RSEMENTROW_RECURRENCEENDTYPE 254,
268, 272 258, 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_ISREALISED 254, 258, 263, 268 RSEMENTROW_RECURRENCEFREQUENCY
272 254, 258, 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROWISTRAVELREIMBURSEMENTREC
RSEMENTROW_RECURRENCESTARTDATE 254,
IRED 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 258, 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_MEASUREMENTUNIT 254, 258 RSEMENTROW_RECURRENCETIMES 254, 258,
263, 268, 272 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_NAME 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 RSEMENTROW_RECURRINGITEMGUID 254, 258,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_ORDERDATE 254, 258, 263, 268 RSEMENTROW_TRAVELREIMBU
272 RSEMENTROW_ROWNUMBER 254, 258, 263,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PLANNEDBILLINGDATE 254, TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU
258, 263, 268, 272 RSEMENTROW_SALESACCOUNTGUID 254, 258,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMO
CASECOMPANYCURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268 RSEMENTROW_SALESSTATUSGUID 254, 258,
272 263, 268, 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMO
INVOICINGCURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 272
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMO
ORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 268, 272
272 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRICECURRENCYSHORTFORMO
USERCOMPANYCURRENCY 254, 258, 263, 268 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU
272 RSEMENTROW_TASKGUID 254, 258, 263, 268,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRODUCTCODE 254, 258, 263, 268 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU
268, 272 RSEMENTROW_TRAVELSTARTTIME 254, 258,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRODUCTGUID 254, 258, 263, 268 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU
268, 272 RSEMENTROW_TRAVELENDTIME 254, 258, 263,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_PRODUCTTYPE 254, 258, 263,
268, 272 RSEMENTROW_TRAVELUNITCOST 254, 258, 263, 268,
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMB
RSEMENTROW_UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY
TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU
RSEMENTROW_UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRE
NCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272

TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBUNITPRICE 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURR 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNTUNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UNITPRICE 254, 258, 263, 268, UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UNITPRICEINBASECURRENCY UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRE 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UNITPRICEINCASECOMPANYCURRE 43, 46, 49, 52, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 RSEMENTROW_UPDATEACCESSRIGHTSPROFILE 277
 RENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateAccount 278
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU 279
 RSEMENTROW_UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURR UpdateActivity 279
 RSEMENTROW_UNITPRICEINUSERCOMPANYCURR UpdateActivityType 281
 RENCY 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateAddress 281
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU 281
 RSEMENTROW_USERCODE 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateBillingAndExpenseForecast 282
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU 283
 RSEMENTROW_VAT 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateCase 284
 RSEMENTROW_USERGUID 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateCaseStatus 287
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU 287
 RSEMENTROW_VAT 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateContact 287
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTROWS_TRAVELREIMBU 288
 RSEMENTROW_VAT 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UPDATEDTS 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 104, 106, 107, 278, 283, 284, 288
 TravelReimbursementsByDate 263
 TravelReimbursementsByStatus 268
 TravelReimbursementsByStatusGUID 272
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateEmployment 290
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdateHourEntry 291
 TRAVELREIMBURSEMENTSTATUS 254, 258, 263, 268, 272 UpdatePhase 293
 TravelReimbursementStatuses 276
 TRAVELSTARTTIME 43, 49, 52, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 227, 229, 250
 TYPE 56, 61, 216, 217, 220, 248, 249, 252, 294, 297
 UNITCOST 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT 43, 49, 52, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 URL 319
 URLTOACCOUNT 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 41, 104, 106, 107, 278, 288
 URLTOCASE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 USEDEFAULTPRODUCTSINWORKTIMEENTRY 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 USEDEFAULTWORKTYPES 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 284
 USEHTTPDISKCACHEREAD 2
 USEHTTPDISKCACHEWRITE 2
 USEHTTPMEMORYCACHEREAD 2
 USEHTTPMEMORYCACHEWRITE 2
 USEINVOICEQUANTITY 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321

- U -

UNITCOST 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTININVOICINGCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTINORGANIZATIONCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTINUSERCOMPANYCURRENCY 43, 46, 49, 52, 56, 61, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321
 UNITCOSTVATINCLUDEDAMOUNT 43, 49, 52, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 252, 291, 294, 297, 321

USEINWORKTIMEENTRY 56, 61, 216, 217, 220, Visma Severa 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 146, 153, 155, 167, 168, 175, 182, 188, 195, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 258, 263, 268, 272, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321
use-result-memory-cache 2
USERFIRSTNAME 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321
USERGUID 20, 22, 24, 43, 46, 49, 52, 58, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 250, 291, 321
USERLASTNAME 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321
UserRightsByUserGUID 305
Users 306
UsersByAccessRightsProfileGUID 307
UsersByGUIDs 308
UsersByUserKeywords 310
UsersChangedSince 311
UserTags 312

- V -

VAT 43, 49, 52, 56, 61, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 131, 133, 135, 137, 153, 210, 211, 212, 213, 221, 223, 216, 217, 220, 227, 229, 248, 249, 250, 252, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321
VATNUMBER 13, 34, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 87, 104, 311, 321, 106, 107, 283, 288
Version 313
VIRTUALBANKBARCODE 96, 139, 146, 168, 175
WorkTypesChangedSince 318
182, 188

- W -

WEBSITE 41, 87, 104, 106, 107, 288
WEIGHT 38, 40, 45, 63, 87, 243, 244, 312
WorkDayInfoByDateRangeAndUserGUID 313
WORKESTIMATE 55, 210, 211, 212, 213, 293
WorkTypeByGUID 316
WorkTypeByHourGUID 317
WORKTYPECODE 46, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 321
WORKTYPEGUID 46, 55, 62, 78, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 153, 221, 223, 225, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321
WorkTypes 317
WorkTypesByPhaseGUID 318

- Y -

YEAR 33, 67, 282
YOURREFERENCE 35, 72, 74, 76, 79, 81, 84, 96, 139, 146, 168, 175, 182, 188, 284

Copyright

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Alle rechten voorbehouden. Niets uit deze uitgave mag worden verveelvoudigd, opgeslagen in een geautomatiseerd gegevensbestand, of openbaar gemaakt, in enige vorm of op enige wijze, hetzij elektronisch, mechanisch, door fotokopieën, opnemen, of enig andere manier, zonder voorafgaande schriftelijke toestemming van de uitgever.

Ondanks alle aan de samenstelling van deze tekst bestede zorg, kan noch de schrijver noch de uitgever aansprakelijkheid aanvaarden voor eventuele schade, die zou kunnen voortvloeien uit enige fout, die in deze uitgave zou kunnen voorkomen.

Deze handleiding is een naslagwerk bedoeld om het gebruik te verduidelijken. Indien gegevens in de voorbeeldafbeeldingen overeenkomen met gegevens in uw systeem, dan is de overeenkomst toevallig.

Auteurs: Jan van Engelen, Michiel de Brieder, Mathijs Terhaag, Tanja Middelkoop, Guido Leenders, Tatjana Daka.

The JasperReports License, Version 1.0

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Teodor Danciu(teodord@users.sourceforge.net).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Teodor Danciu (<http://jasperreports.sourceforge.net>).". Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
4. The name "JasperReports" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact teodord@users.sourceforge.net.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "JasperReports", nor may "JasperReports" appear in their name, without prior written permission of Teodor Danciu.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



Invantive B.V.
Biesteweg 11
3849 RD Hierden
the Netherlands

Tel: +31 88 00 26 500
Fax: +31 84 22 58 178
info@invantive.com
invantive.com

IBAN NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07
Chamber of Industry and Commerce
13031406
VAT NL812602377B01
RSIN 8122602377
Managing Director: Guido Leenders
Registered office: Roermond